

Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

: 1 of 96

# FCC SAR TEST REPORT

ZR/2019/60026 **Application No:** 

TCL Communication Ltd. Applicant: TCL Communication Ltd. Manufacturer:

LTE/UMTS/GSM mobile phone **Product Name:** 

5048A Model No.(EUT): alcatel Trade Mark:

2ACCJH107 FCC ID:

Standards: FCC 47CFR §2.1093

**Date of Receipt:** 2019-07-30

**Date of Test:** 2019-08-06 to 2019-08-25

Date of Issue: 2019-08-26 **Test Result:** PASS \*

In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:

Derde yang

Derek Yang

Wireless Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 2 of 96

## **REVISION HISTORY**

	Revision Record				
Version	Chapter	Date	Modifier	Remark	
01		2019-08-26		Original	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 3 of 96

#### **TEST SUMMARY**

		Maximum Repo	orted SAR(W/kg)	
Frequency Band	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g SAR
GSM850	0.22	0.25	0.63	/
GSM1900	<0.10	0.25	1.04	/
WCDMA Band II	0.14	0.48	1.17	/
WCDMA Band IV	0.16	0.35	0.79	/
WCDMA Band V	0.30	0.27	0.59	/
LTE Band 2	0.15	0.47	1.19	/
LTE Band 5	0.22	0.21	0.44	/
LTE Band 7	0.11	1.05	1.25	3.47
LTE Band 12	0.10	0.28	0.31	/
LTE Band 13	0.20	0.29	0.30	/
LTE Band 28	0.13	0.31	0.29	/
LTE Band 66	0.16	0.39	0.95	/
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	0.65	0.17	0.33	/
ВТ	/	/	/	/
SAR Limited(W/kg)		1.60		4.00
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)				
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10-g SAR
Sum SAR	0.95	1.22	1.57	3.55
SPLSR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SPLSR Limited		0.04		0.1

#### Note:

- According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710 1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710 - 1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.
- According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704 716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699 - 716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Approved & Released by

Simon Ling

**SAR Manager** 

Tested by

Jackson Li

**SAR Engineer** 





Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 4 of 96

#### **CONTENTS**

1	GEN	ERAL INFORMATION	
	1.1	DETAILS OF CLIENT	
	1.2	TEST LOCATION	
	1.3	TEST FACILITY	
	1.4	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT	
	1.5	TEST SPECIFICATION	
	1.6	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	1:
2	CAD	MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	4.
2	SAK	MEASUREMENTS STSTEM CONFIGURATION	
	2.1	THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	12
	2.2	ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4	13
	2.3	DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)	14
	2.4	SAM TWIN PHANTOM	14
	2.5	ELI PHANTOM	1
	2.6	DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS	16
	2.7	MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE	1
	2.7.	Scanning procedure	1
	2.7.2	P Data Storage	19
	2.7.3	B Data Evaluation by SEMCAD	19
3	DES	CRIPTION OF TEST POSITION	2:
	3.1	HEAD EXPOSURE CONDITION	<b>3</b> .
	3.1.1		
	3.1.2	·	
	3.1.2		
		Definition of the "tilted" position	
	3.2	Body Exposure Condition	
	3.2.1		
	3.2.2		
	3.3	EXTREMITY EXPOSURE CONDITIONS	
4	SAR	SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE	27



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

5 of 96 Page:

	4.1	TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID	27
	4.1.1	Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid	27
	4.1.2	Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid	28
	4.2	SAR SYSTEM CHECK	29
	4.2.1	Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations	30
	4.2.2	Summary System Check Result(s)	31
	4.2.3	Detailed System Check Results	31
5	TEST	RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA	32
	5.1	3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE	32
	5.2	OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS	32
	5.2.1	GSM Test Configuration	32
	5.2.2	WCDMA Test Configuration	33
	5.2.3	WiFi Test Configuration	40
	5.2.4	LTE Test Configuration	44
	5.2.5	DUT Antenna Locations	46
	5.2.6	EUT side for SAR Testing	47
	5.2.7	Stand-alone SAR test evaluation	48
	5.3	MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER	49
	5.3.1	Conducted Power of GSM	49
	5.3.2	Conducted Power of WCDMA	50
	5.3.3	Conducted Power of LTE	52
	5.3.4	Conducted Power of WIFI and BT	73
	5.4	MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA	75
	5.4.1	SAR Result of GSM850	75
	5.4.2	SAR Result of GSM1900	76
	<i>5.4.</i> 3	SAR Result of WCDMA Band II	77
	5.4.4	SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV	78
	5.4.5	SAR Result of WCDMA Band V	79
	5.4.6	SAR Result of LTE Band 2	80
	5.4.7	SAR Result of LTE Band 5	82
	5.4.8	SAR Result of LTE Band 7	83
	5.4.9	SAR Result of LTE Band 12	85
	5.4.1	0 SAR Result of LTE Band 13	86



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Company Services\*\* (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Compa

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

6 of 96 Page:

	5.4.11	SAR Result of LTE Band 28	87
	5.4.12	SAR Result of LTE Band 66	88
	5.4.13	SAR Result of WIFI 2.4GHz	90
5.	.5 M	ULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION	91
	5.5.1	Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation	91
	5.5.2	Estimated SAR	91
	5.5.3	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario	92
6	EQUIP	MENT LIST	93
7	MEAS	JREMENT UNCERTAINTY	95
8	CALIB	RATION CERTIFICATE	95
9	РНОТО	OGRAPHS	95
APP	PENDIX	A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS	96
APP	PENDIX	B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS	96
APP	PENDIX	C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	96
APP	PENDIX	D: PHOTOGRAPHS	96



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Company Services\*\* (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Compa



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 7 of 96

### **General Information**

#### 1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address:	7/F, Block F4, TCL Communication Technology Building, TCL International E City, Zhong Shan Yuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P.R. China 518052
Manufacturer:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address:	7/F, Block F4, TCL Communication Technology Building, TCL International E City, Zhong Shan Yuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P.R. China 518052

#### 1.2 Test Location

Company: SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch E&E Lab

Address: No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen,

Guangdong, China

518057 Post code:

Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053 Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594 E-mail: ee.shenzhen@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 8 of 96

### 1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

#### • CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

#### A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

#### VCCI

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.

#### • FCC -Designation Number: CN1178

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1178. Test Firm Registration Number: 406779.

#### Industry Canada (IC)

Two 3m Semi-anechoic chambers and the 10m Semi-anechoic chamber of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab have been registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for radio equipment testing with Registration No.: 4620C-1, 4620C-2, 4620C-3.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 9 of 96

1.4 General Description of EUT

1.7 Ochiciai Desci					
Product Name:	LTE/UMTS/GSM mobile phone				
Model No.(EUT):	5048A				
Trade Mark:	alcatel				
Product Phase:	production unit				
Device Type :	portable device				
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled enviror	nment / general population			
SN:		CM/PRMBINIFZ5459PQK/4P6DZ C/BYCQ45O7YPDMLJVW	TJJOJ75CMSG/		
FCC ID:	2ACCJH107				
Hardware Version:	PIO				
Software Version:	v2B54				
Antenna Type:	Inner Antenna				
Device Operating Configu	irations :				
Modulation Mode:	· ·	K; <b>WCDMA</b> : QPSK, 16QAM; <b>LTE</b> I; <b>BT:</b> GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK			
Device Class:	В				
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	12	EGPRS Multi-Slots Class:	12		
HSDPA UE Category:	14	HSUPA UE Category	7		
DC-HSDPA UE Category:	24				
	4,tested with power level 5(GSM850)				
Power Class	1,tested with power level 0(GSM1900)				
1 ower olds	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band II/IV/V)				
		control Max Power(LTE Band 2	,		
	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)		
	GSM850	824~849	869~894		
	GSM1900	1850~1910	1930~1990		
	WCDMA Band II	1850~1910	1930~1990		
	WCDMA Band IV	1710~1755	2110~2155		
	WCDMA Band V	824~849	869~894		
	LTE Band 2	1850~1910	1930~1990		
	LTE Band 4	1710~1755	2110~2155		
Frequency Bands:	LTE Band 5	824~849	869~894		
,	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	2620~2690		
	LTE Band 12	699~716	729~746		
	LTE Band 13	777~787	746~756		
	LTE Band 17	704~716	734~746		
	LTE Band 28	703~748	758~803		
	LTE Band 66	1710~1780	2110~2180		
	WIFI(2.4GHz)	2412~2462	2412~2462		
	BT	2402~2480	2402~2480		
	וט	Z4UZ~Z4UU	Z4UZ~Z4UU		



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN. Docchecke@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 10 of 96

	Model:	TLp038C1(CAC3860010C1)
Battery 1# Information:	Normal Voltage:	3.85V
Battery 1# Information.	Rated capacity:	3860mAh
	Manufacturer:	Shenzhen BYD Lithium Battery Company Limited
	Model:	TLp038C7(CAC3860014C7)
Battery 2# Information:	Normal Voltage:	3.85V
Battery 2" miormation.	Rated capacity:	3860mAh
	Manufacturer:	Ningbo Veken Battery Co., Ltd.

#### Note:

The differences between the different battery models are as follows:

	TLp038C7	CAC3860014C7	3.85V Rated 3860mAh/Typical 4000mAh	VEKEN	/
Battery	TLp0387C	CAC3860022C7	3.85V Rated 3860mAh/Typical 4000mAh	VEKEN	This battery is the same with CAC3860014C7, and only add "TCL" logo
	TLp038C1	CAC3860010C1	3.85V Rated 3860mAh/Typical 4000mAh	BYD	/

According to the difference above, the SAR test of the headset only measures CCB0049A10C1 and CCB0049A10C4 models; the SAR test of the battery only measures CAC3860010C1 and CAC3860014C7 models.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 11 of 96

### 1.5 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
IEEE Std C95.1 – 1991	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D06	Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
KDB 248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 648474 D04	Handset SAR v01r03
KDB 447498 D01	General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 865664 D01	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02	RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 616217 D04	SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02

# 1.6 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain*Trunk)	1.60 mW/g	8.00 mW/g
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 mW/g	0.40 mW/g
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 mW/g	20.00 mW/g

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

<sup>\*</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 12 of 96

# 2 SAR Measurements System Configuration

# 2.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|2)/ $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

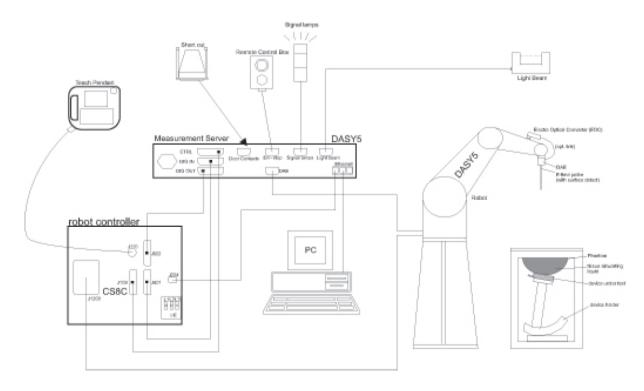
The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

www.sgsgroup.com.c sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 13 of 96

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

### 2.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 <u>calibration service</u> available.
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm$ 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

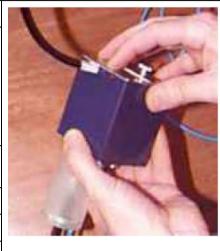


Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 14 of 96

### 2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)
Input Offset Voltage	< 5µV (with auto zero)
Input Bias Current	< 50 f A
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm



#### 2.4 SAM Twin Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)
Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table



The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 15 of 96

#### 2.5 ELI Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
Liquid	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue
Compatibility	simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm
Difficusions	Minor axis: 400 mm
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table



Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.





Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 16 of 96

#### 2.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon$ =3 and loss tangent  $\delta$ =0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 17 of 96

#### 2.7 Measurement procedure

#### Scanning procedure

#### **Step 1: Power reference measurement**

The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

#### Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm.Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

#### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 30mm\*30mm\*30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points (≤2GHz) and 7x7x7 points (≥2GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-q SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 18 of 96

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from (geometric center of pr		•	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle surface normal at the m	•	•	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
			≤2 GHz: ≤15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
Maximum area scan sp	atial resolt	ntion: Δx <sub>Area</sub> , Δy <sub>Area</sub>	When the x or y dimension of measurement plane orientation the measurement resolution in x or y dimension of the test d measurement point on the test	on, is smaller than the above, nust be ≤ the corresponding evice with at least one
Maximum zoom scan s	patial reso	lution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
	uniform	grid: Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (n)	≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded	Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (1): between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	grid	Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (n>1): between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·Δz	Zeom(n-1)
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

#### **Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)**

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. ± 5 %



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is  $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$ ,  $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$ ,  $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$  and  $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$  zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 19 of 96

#### 2.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension "DAE". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

#### 2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters: - Sensitivity Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2

- Conversion factor ConvFi - Diode compression point Dcpi

Device parameters: - Frequency - Crest factor

Media parameters: - Conductivity 3

- Density

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DCtransmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power.

The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot c f / d c p_i$$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

Ui = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 20 of 96

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2)/f$$
  
With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

Normi = sensor sensitivity of channel I

[mV/(V/m)2] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

aij = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

Ei = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

Hi = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (Etot^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\varepsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

Etot = total field strength in V/m

 $\sigma$ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

ε= equivalent tissue density in g/cm3

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 \frac{2}{3770} \,_{or} \, P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

Ppwe = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm2

Etot = total electric field strength in V/m

Htot = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) lested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days explicit in the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the except in full, within the properties and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Online appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest except and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 21 of 96

# 3 Description of Test Position

# 3.1 Head Exposure Condition

#### 3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

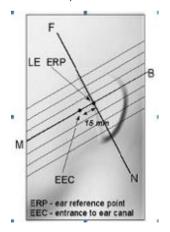


F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

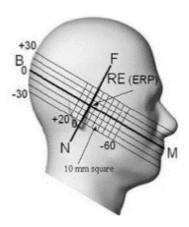
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)



F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven cross-sectional plane locations



F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

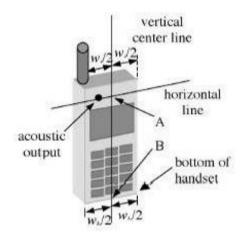
www.sgsgroup.com.cn sgs.china@sgs.com



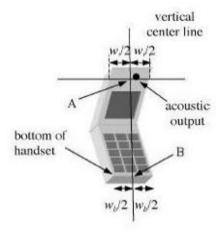
Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 22 of 96

#### 3.1.2 EUT constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"fixed case"



F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"clam-shell case"

#### 3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position

- a) Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- b) Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

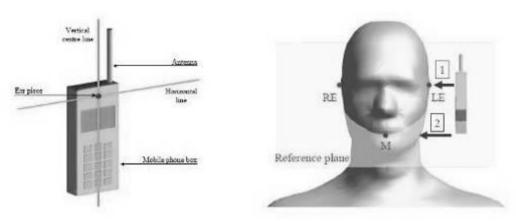


Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

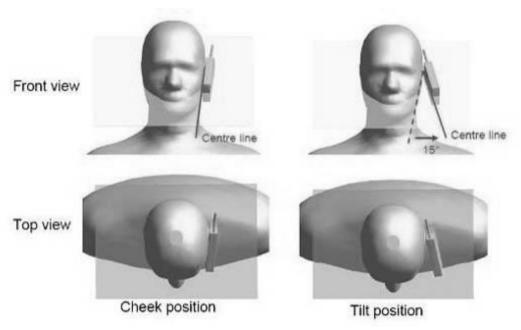
Page: 23 of 96

#### 3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position

- a) Position the device in the "cheek" position described above:
- b) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



F-10. "Cheek" and "tilt" positions of the mobile phone on the left side

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 24 of 96

### 3.2 Body Exposure Condition

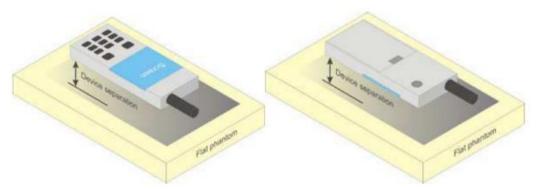
#### 3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Bodyworn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 25 of 96

#### 3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 26 of 96

### 3.3 Extremity exposure conditions

Per FCC KDB 648474D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as "Phablet".

The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product Specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-q SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Due to the SAR result, only the following frequency bands need to test with 0mm for the Product Specific 10-g SAR, the others are not required.

#### LTE Band 7:

Test position of Hotspot with 10mm	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR SAR Exclusion
				-	Test data	a with Ba	attery 1# (	1RB)					
Front side	Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_50 21350/2560 1:1 0.523 0.242 0.18 22.27 24.50 1.671 0.874 0.404 Yes												Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.982	0.417	0.05	22.27	24.50	1.671	1.641	0.697	No
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	1.160	0.509	-0.15	22.18	24.50	1.706	1.979	0.868	No
Back side- repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	1.140	0.502	0.00	22.18	24.50	1.706	1.945	0.856	No
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	1.030	0.439	0.01	21.81	24.50	1.858	1.914	0.816	No
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.075	0.042	0.08	22.27	24.50	1.671	0.126	0.070	Yes
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.065	0.033	0.01	22.27	24.50	1.671	0.108	0.055	Yes
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.579	0.251	0.02	22.27	24.50	1.671	0.968	0.419	Yes
			Test d	ata with	Battery	1# (50%	6RB)						
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.428	0.198	0.15	21.21	23.50	1.694	0.725	0.335	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.795	0.340	0.06	21.21	23.50	1.694	1.347	0.576	No
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.978	0.425	0.06	20.63	23.50	1.936	1.894	0.823	No
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.897	0.387	0.03	20.96	23.50	1.795	1.610	0.695	No
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.058	0.024	0.02	21.21	23.50	1.694	0.098	0.040	Yes
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.052	0.029	-0.04	21.21	23.50	1.694	0.088	0.048	Yes
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.560	0.210	0.17	21.21	23.50	1.694	0.949	0.356	Yes
			Te	st data	with Batt	tery 1# (	100%RB)						
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.759	0.325	0.04	21.17	23.50	1.710	1.298	0.556	No
			В	ody Tes	t Data a	t the wo	rst case w	ith Battery 2	#				
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.908	0.405	0.09	22.18	24.50	1.706	1.549	0.691	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 27 of 96

# **SAR System Verification Procedure**

#### 4.1 **Tissue Simulate Liquid**

### **Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid**

The bellowing tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients	Frequency (MHz)									
(% by weight)	450	700-900	1750-2000	2300-2500	2500-2700					
Water	38.56	40.30	55.24	55.00	54.92					
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.38	0.31	0.2	0.23					
Sucrose	56.32	57.90	0	0	0					
HEC	0.98	0.24	0	0	0					
Bactericide	0.19	0.18	0	0	0					
Tween	0	0	44.45	44.80	44.85					

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ<sup>+</sup> resistivity HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose

Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate

HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:

Water: 50-65% Mineral oil: 10-30% Emulsifiers: 8-25% Sodium salt: 0-1.5%

Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid Table 1:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 28 of 96

### 4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity  $(\sigma)$  and Permittivity  $(\rho)$  are listed in Table 2. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was 22±2°C.

Tissue	Measured Frequency	I STADT LICE	sue (±5%)	Measure	d Tissue	Liquid Temp.	Measured Date
Туре	(MHz)	٤r	σ(S/m)	ε <sub>r</sub>	σ(S/m)	(℃)	
750 Head	750	41.9 (39.81~44)	0.89 (0.85~0.94)	42.498	0.883	22.1	2019/8/12
750 Head	750	41.9 (39.81~44)	0.89 (0.85~0.94)	42.609	0.903	22.1	2019/8/15
835 Head	835	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	0.90 (0.86~0.95)	42.275	0.943	22.1	2019/8/9
1750 Head	1750	40.1 (38.10~42.11)	1.37 (1.30~1.44)	39.483	1.362	22.2	2019/8/6
1900 Head	1900	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	40.173	1.376	22.3	2019/8/25
2450 Head	2450	39.20 (37.24~41.16)	1.80 (1.71~1.89)	39.924	1.819	22.0	2019/8/14
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	39.429	1.994	22.1	2019/8/14

Table 2: Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

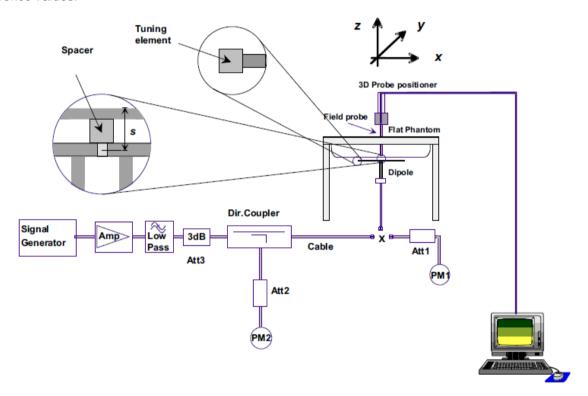


Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 29 of 96

### 4.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table 3(A power level of 250mw (below 3GHz) or 100mw (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22±2°C, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15±0.5 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and its document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Totalone Testing Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Totalone Testing Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Totalone Testing Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Totalon



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 30 of 96

#### 4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

- 1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.
  - a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
  - b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
  - c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
  - d) Impedance is within  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.
- 2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

www.sgsgroup.com.cn sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 31 of 96

#### 4.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validatio	Measured SAR SAR 250mW 250mW		SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Measured Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D750V3	Head	2.15	1.41	8.60	5.64	8.39 (7.55~9.23)	5.63 (5.07~6.19)	22.1	2019/8/12
D750V3	Head	2.21	1.44	8.84	5.76	8.39 (7.55~9.23)	5.63 (5.07~6.19)	22.1	2019/8/15
D835V2	Head	2.45	1.61	9.80	6.44	9.59 (8.63~10.55)	6.29 (5.66~6.92)	22.1	2019/8/9
D1750V2	Head	8.82	4.69	35.28	18.76	36.3 (32.67~39.93)	19.2 (17.28~21.12)	22.2	2019/8/6
D1900V2	Head	10.20	5.28	40.80	21.12	40.7 (36.63~44.77)	21.1 (18.99~23.21)	22.3	2019/8/25
D2450V2	Head	13.30	6.13	53.20	24.52	53.1 (47.79~58.41)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	22.0	2019/8/14
D2600V2	Head	13.90	6.16	55.60	24.64	56.8 (51.12~62.48)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	22.1	2019/8/14

Table 3: SAR System Check Result

#### 4.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 32 of 96

#### 5 Test results and Measurement Data

#### 5.1 **3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure**

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test quidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

#### 5.2 **Operation Configurations**

#### 5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMW500 the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 33 of 96

#### 5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

#### 1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

#### 2). Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

#### 3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreaing code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported bodyworn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

#### 4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ 1/4 dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

#### **HSDPA** a)

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(βc,  $\beta$ d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta$ ACK,  $\Delta$ NACK,  $\Delta$ CQI) are set according to values indicated in the following table The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 邮编: 518057



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 34 of 96

Sub-test	βc	Bd	βd(SF)	βc/βd	βhs	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1:  $\triangle$ ACK,  $\triangle$ NACK and  $\triangle$ CQI= 8 Ahs =  $\beta$ hs/ $\beta$ c=30/15  $\beta$ hs=30/15\* $\beta$ c

Note2:For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C,5.7A,and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, ΔACK and ΔNACK= 8 ( Ahs=30/15) with βhs=30/15\*βc,and △CQI=

7 (Ahs=24/15) with  $\beta$ hs= $24/15*\beta$ c.

Note3: CM=1 forβc/βd =12/15, βhs/βc=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI"s
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121 Table 4:



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 35 of 96

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter- TTI Interval	MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS- DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 5: **HSDPA UE category** 

#### **HSUPA** b)

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the "WCDMA Handset" and "Release 5 HSUPA Data Device" sections of 3G device.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 36 of 96

Sub -test₽	βοσ	βd€	βd (SF )	β₀∕β₄₽	β <sub>hs</sub> (1	βec⁴³	β <sub>ed</sub> φ	β <sub>e</sub> <sub>o+</sub> (SF  )+	β <sub>ed</sub> ↔ (code	CM( 2)+ (dB )+2	MP R↓ (dB)↓	AG(4 )+/ Inde x+/	E- TFC I <sub>e</sub>
1₽	11/15(3)+3	15/15(3)	64₽	11/15(3)43	22/15₽	209/22 5₽	1039/2250	4₽	1₽	1.04	0.0	20₽	75₽
2₽	6/15₽	15/15∉	64₽	6/15₽	12/15₽	12/15	94/75₽	4₽	1₽	3.0₽	2.0₽	12₽	67₽
3₽	15/150	9/15₽	64₽	15/9₽	30/15₽	30/15₽	β <sub>ed1</sub> :47/1 5 <sub>4</sub> β <sub>ed2:</sub> 47/1 5 <sub>4</sub>	4₽	2₽	2.0₽	1.0₽	150	92₽
4₽	2/15₽	15/15₽	64₽	2/15₽	4/15₽	2/15₽	56/75₽	4₽	1₽	3.0₽	2.0₽	17₽	71₽
5₽	15/15(4)43	15/15(4)(3	64₽	15/15(4)43	30/15₽	24/15₽	134/15₽	4€	1₽	1.0∉	0.0₽	21	81₽

Note 1:  $\triangle$  ACK,  $\triangle$  NACK and  $\triangle$  CQI = 8  $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_{e} = 30/15$  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_{c+1}$ 

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM differences

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β<sub>c</sub>/β<sub>d</sub> ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$  e

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$   $\omega$ 

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g₽

Note 6: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 6: Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Speading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF 4	11484	5.76
	4	4	2		20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	1 201 20201	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4.UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.(TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 7: **HSUPA UE category** 



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 37 of 96

#### c) DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value
P-CPICH_Ec/lor	dB	-10
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/lor	dB	-12
PICH _Ec/lor	dB	-15
HS-PDSCH	dB	off
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off
DPCH_Ec/lor	dB	-5
OCNS_Ec/lor	dB	-3.1

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	60 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	1 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	6 Processes
Information Bit Payload	120 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	960 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	3200 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	1

Table 8: settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

#### Note:

- 1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.
- 2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1,i.e.,retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 38 of 96

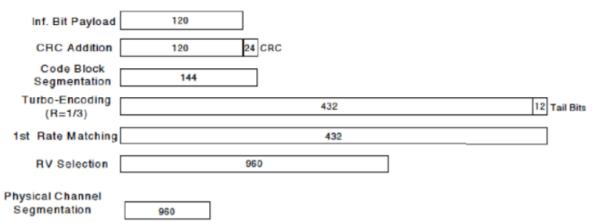


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-test₽	βc₽	β <sub>d</sub> ₽	β <sub>d</sub> ·(SF)₀	$\beta_c \cdot / \beta_{d^{e^2}}$	β <sub>hs</sub> (1)	CM(dB)(2)	MPR ·(dB)
1₽	2/15₽	15/15₽	64₽	2/15₽	4/15₽	0.0₽	0.
2₽	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64₽	12/15(3)	24/15₽	1.0₽	0.
3₽	15/15₽	8/15₽	64₽	15/8₽	30/15₽	1.5₽	0.5₽
4₽	15/15₽	4/15₽	64₽	15/4₽	30/15₽	1.5₽	0.5₽
						_	

Note 1:  $\triangle$  ACK,  $\triangle$  NACK and  $\triangle$  CQI=8  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c =$  $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ 

Note 2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c=24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH,DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases. Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ 

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

#### Note:

- 1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
- 2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
- 3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
- 4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.
- 5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
- 6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 39 of 96

#### d) HSPA+

SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

\_ Table C.11.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM/

Sub- test	- β <sub>c</sub> (Note3)	βd∻	β <sub>HS</sub> . (Note1).	β <sub>ec</sub> ↓ ₽	β <sub>ed</sub> ↓ (2xSF2) ↓			MPR <i>⊷</i> (dB)⊷	Index⊎	E-TFCI (Note 5)	
					(Note 4)₽	(Note 4)₽	(Note 2)∉	(Note 2)∉	(Note 4)₽		
• 1₽	1₽	0₽	30/15₽	30/15	βed1: 30/15↔	βed3: 24/15↔	3.5₽	2.5₽	14₽	105₽	105₽
					βed2: 30/15₽	βed4: 24/15₽					

Note 1:  $\triangle$ ACK,  $\triangle$ NACK and  $\triangle$ CQI = 30/15 with  $\beta_{ls}$  = 30/15 \*  $\beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1.0), e

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the  $\beta_0$  is set to 1 and  $\beta_d$  = 0 by default.

Note 4: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value. ₽

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



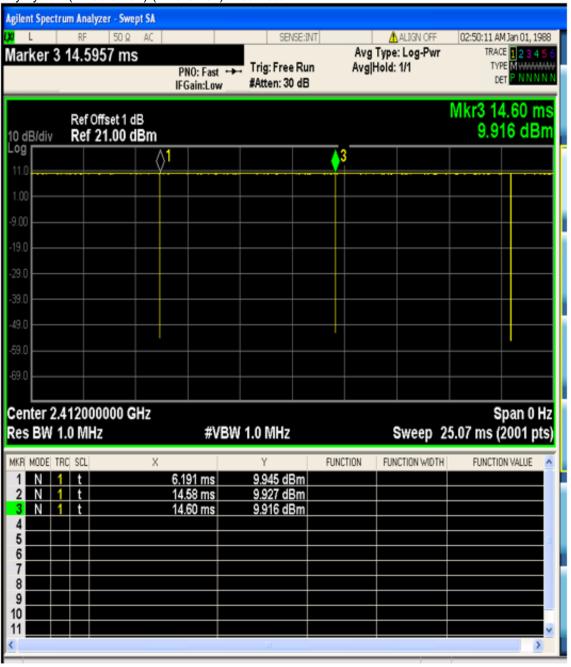
Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 40 of 96

#### 5.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

WIFI 2.4G 802.11b
 Duty cycle= (14.58-6.191)/(14.6-6.191) = 99.76%





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国 · 深圳 · 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

h,China 518057 t (86-/55) 26012053 f (86-/55) 26710594 邮编: 518057 t (86-/55) 26012053 f (86-/55) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

41 of 96 Page:

#### 5.2.3.1 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1). When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3). For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

#### 5.2.3.2 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to reported SAR of the initial test configuration. For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 42 of 96

#### 5.2.3.3 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear. UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- 2). When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
  - a)SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the reported SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
  - a)replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 43 of 96

#### 5.2.3.4 2.4 GHz SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

#### 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2). When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

#### 2.4 GHz 802.11q/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11q/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

#### SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 44 of 96

#### 5.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Anritsu MT8821C was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

#### A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Cha	nnel bandwi	idth / Tra	ansmission	bandwidth (	N <sub>RB</sub> )	MPR (dB)
	1.4	3.0	5	10	15	20	
	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

#### C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

#### D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

#### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg. SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

#### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

#### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

#### 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 45 of 96

#### E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

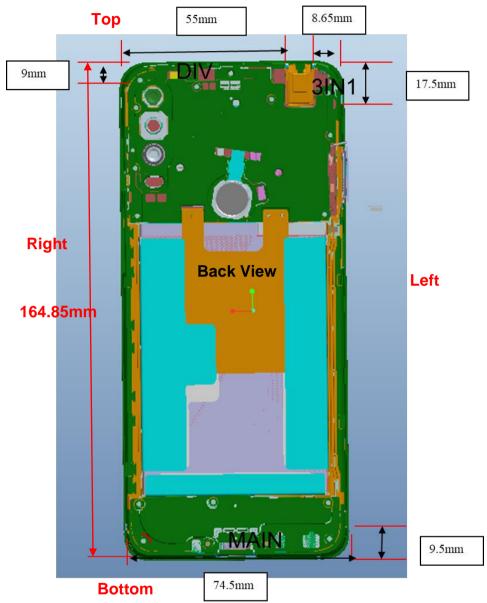
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 46 of 96

#### 5.2.5 DUT Antenna Locations



#### Note:

- The test device is a mobile phone. The overall diagonal dimension of this device is 175mm.
- 2) The diversity Antenna does not support transmitter function.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 47 of 96

#### 5.2.6 EUT side for SAR Testing

According to the distance between LTE/WCDAM/GSM&WIFI antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

	EUT Sides for SAR Testing									
Mode	Front Back Left Right Top E									
GSM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				
WCDMA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				
LTE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				
Wi-Fi (2.4GHz)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No				

**EUT Sides for SAR Testing** 

Note: When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 48 of 96

#### 5.2.7 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and 10g extremity SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

Freq. Frequency Band (GHz)		Position	Average Power		Test Separation (mm)	Calculate Value	Exclusion Threshold	Exclusion (Y/N)
			dBm	mW	(11111)			
		Head	18.00	63.10	0	19.80	3	N
Wi-Fi	2.462	Body-worn	18.00	63.10	15	6.60	3	Ν
		Hotspot	18.00	63.10	10	9.90	3	N
		Head	6.50	4.47	0	1.41	3	Υ
Bluetooth	2.48	Body-worn	6.50	4.47	15	0.47	3	Y
		Hotspot	6.50	4.47	10	0.70	3	Υ

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $[\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is ≤ 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 邮编: 518057



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 49 of 96

#### 5.3 Measurement of RF conducted Power

#### 5.3.1 Conducted Power of GSM

<u> </u>	5.5.1 Conducted I Ower of Com											
				G	SSM 850							
Bu	ırst Output F	Power(dl	3m)		Tune up	Division Factors		Average Cower(dBm		Tune up		
Chann	el	128	190	251		raciois	128	190	251			
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	32.62	32.75	32.81	33.30	-9.19	23.43	23.56	23.62	24.11		
	1 TX Slot	32.61	32.72	32.79	33.30	-9.19	23.42	23.53	23.60	24.11		
GPRS/EGPRS	2 TX Slots	31.24	31.37	31.49	31.50	-6.18	25.06	25.19	25.31	25.32		
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	29.13	29.32	29.43	29.50	-4.42	24.71	24.90	25.01	25.08		
	4 TX Slots	26.95	27.22	27.36	27.50	-3.17	23.78	24.05	24.19	24.33		
	1 TX Slot	27.25	27.31	27.39	27.50	-9.19	18.06	18.12	18.20	18.31		
EGPRS(8PSK)	2 TX Slots	24.48	24.53	24.68	25.50	-6.18	18.30	18.35	18.50	19.32		
	3 TX Slots	23.52	23.49	23.60	24.00	-4.42	19.10	19.07	19.18	19.58		
	4 TX Slots	22.41	22.39	22.50	22.50	-3.17	19.24	19.22	19.33	19.33		
				G	SM 1900							
Bu	ırst Output F	Power(dl	3m)		Tune up	Division	Frame-Average Output Power(dBm)			Tune up		
Chann	el	512	661	810	•	Factors	512	661	810	•		
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	30.72	30.63	30.58	30.80	-9.19	21.53	21.44	21.39	21.61		
	1 TX Slot	30.72	30.62	30.59	30.80	-9.19	21.53	21.43	21.40	21.61		
GPRS/EGPRS	2 TX Slots	29.41	29.32	29.29	29.50	-6.18	23.23	23.14	23.11	23.32		
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	27.39	27.31	27.29	27.50	-4.42	22.97	22.89	22.87	23.08		
	4 TX Slots	25.41	25.34	25.32	25.50	-3.17	22.24	22.17	22.15	22.33		
	1 TX Slot	26.59	26.62	26.68	27.00	-9.19	17.40	17.43	17.49	17.81		
EGPRS(8PSK)	2 TX Slots	24.51	24.61	24.68	25.00	-6.18	18.33	18.43	18.50	18.82		
EGFK3(oF3K)	3 TX Slots	23.33	23.42	23.47	23.50	-4.42	18.91	19.00	19.05	19.08		
	4 TX Slots	21.12	21.16	21.28	21.50	-3.17	17.95	17.99	18.11	18.33		

Table 10: Conducted Power of GSM. Note:

1) . CMW500 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

- 2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below: Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8
- 3) . When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 50 of 96

#### 5.3.2 Conducted Power of WCDMA

	V	/CDMA Band II			
	Average (	Conducted Powe	r(dBm)		
Ch	annel	9262	9400	9538	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.66	22.72	22.68	23.00
WCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	22.61	22.64	22.63	23.00
	Subtest 1	21.79	21.83	21.84	22.00
HSDPA	Subtest 2	21.74	21.80	21.75	22.00
HODEA	Subtest 3	21.33	21.39	21.34	22.00
	Subtest 4	21.26	21.35	21.31	22.00
	Subtest 1	19.76	19.83	19.84	20.00
	Subtest 2	19.75	19.77	19.85	20.00
HSUPA	Subtest 3	20.78	20.84	20.84	21.00
	Subtest 4	19.29	19.30	19.38	19.50
	Subtest 5	20.80	20.87	20.90	21.00
	Subtest 1	21.73	21.81	21.80	22.00
DC HCDDA	Subtest 2	21.68	21.77	21.72	22.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.30	21.36	21.29	22.00
	Subtest 4	21.22	21.31	21.26	22.00
HSPA+	16QAM	19.59	19.62	19.66	21.50
	W	CDMA Band IV	•		
	Average (	Conducted Powe	r(dBm)		
Ch	annel	1312	1412	1513	Tune up
MCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.67	23.66	23.72	24.00
WCDMA	12.2kbps AMR	23.64	23.59	23.68	24.00
	Subtest 1	22.66	22.71	22.77	23.00
LICDEA	Subtest 2	22.63	22.64	22.73	23.00
HSDPA	Subtest 3	22.14	22.25	22.24	23.00
	Subtest 4	22.13	22.17	22.24	23.00
	Subtest 1	20.62	20.61	20.67	21.00
	Subtest 2	20.61	20.70	20.71	21.00
HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.61	21.68	21.71	22.00
	Subtest 4	20.16	20.21	20.19	20.50
	Subtest 5	21.63	21.72	21.77	22.00
	Subtest 1	22.58	22.65	22.71	23.00
DO 110554	Subtest 2	22.52	22.60	22.62	23.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	22.03	22.17	22.18	23.00
	Subtest 4	22.05	22.11	22.19	23.00
HSPA+	16QAM	20.55	20.58	20.53	22.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 51 of 96

	V	/CDMA Band V								
	Average Conducted Power(dBm)									
Ch	annel	4132	4182	4233	Tune up					
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.62	23.57	23.48	24.00					
VVCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	23.64	23.54	23.51	24.00					
	Subtest 1	22.57	22.58	22.46	23.00					
HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.51	22.48	22.44	23.00					
ПОДРА	Subtest 3	22.06	22.03	21.93	23.00					
	Subtest 4	22.07	21.94	21.91	23.00					
	Subtest 1	20.57	20.50	20.45	21.00					
	Subtest 2	20.62	20.53	20.46	21.00					
HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.53	21.54	21.37	22.00					
	Subtest 4	20.08	20.12	19.96	20.50					
	Subtest 5	21.56	21.59	21.40	22.00					
	Subtest 1	22.53	22.55	22.43	23.00					
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.42	22.41	22.38	23.00					
DC-USDFA	Subtest 3	22.01	21.96	21.82	23.00					
	Subtest 4	22.02	21.92	21.88	23.00					
HSPA+	16QAM	20.51	20.54	20.52	22.50					

Table 11: Conducted Power of WCDMA.

#### Note:

when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CND.Doccheck@sas.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 52 of 96

#### 5.3.3 Conducted Power of LTE

	LTE Ba	nd 2		Conducted Power(dBm)			
Dan desidab	Madulatian	DD -:	DD -#	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	18607	18900	19193	Tune up
		1	0	22.97	22.95	23.12	23.50
		1	2	23.08	23.07	23.23	23.50
		1	5	22.96	22.95	23.12	23.50
	QPSK	3	0	23.03	23.02	23.18	23.50
		3	2	23.04	23.05	23.25	23.50
		3	3	23.02	23.03	23.20	23.50
1.4MHz		6	0	22.06	22.10	22.25	22.50
1.4111112		1	0	22.18	22.13	22.25	22.50
		1	2	22.33	22.20	22.37	22.50
		1	5	22.26	22.08	22.25	22.50
	16QAM	3	0	22.07	21.99	22.14	22.50
		3	2	22.10	22.02	22.17	22.50
		3	3	22.03	21.99	22.13	22.50
		6	0	21.19	21.19	21.27	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Ballawidili	Modulation			18615	18900	19185	·
		1	0	23.10	23.07	23.24	23.50
		1	7	23.19	23.22	23.39	23.50
		1	14	23.08	23.06	23.27	23.50
	QPSK	8	0	22.10	22.08	22.27	22.50
		8	4	22.11	22.15	22.30	22.50
		8	7	22.09	22.09	22.30	22.50
3MHz		15	0	22.06	22.14	22.31	22.50
OIIII IZ		1	0	22.36	22.21	22.40	22.50
		1	7	22.27	22.37	22.49	22.50
		1	14	22.37	22.29	22.46	22.50
	16QAM	8	0	21.19	21.17	21.35	21.50
		8	4	21.24	21.19	21.39	21.50
		8	7	21.23	21.19	21.35	21.50
		15	0	21.19	21.16	21.33	21.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN. Docchecke@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 53 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	DR offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	iviodulation	RB SIZE	RB offset	18625	18900	19175	Tune up
		1	0	22.98	22.98	23.12	23.50
		1	13	23.08	23.08	23.25	23.50
		1	24	22.99	23.03	23.16	23.50
	QPSK	12	0	22.06	22.1	22.28	22.50
		12	6	22.12	22.13	22.32	22.50
		12	13	22.08	22.09	22.21	22.50
5MHz		25	0	22.11	22.13	22.3	22.50
SIVITIZ		1	0	22.3	22.14	22.3	22.50
		1	13	22.39	22.28	22.37	22.50
		1	24	22.23	22.16	22.36	22.50
	16QAM	12	0	21.18	21.14	21.35	21.50
		12	6	21.22	21.19	21.38	21.50
		12	13	21.2	21.15	21.28	21.50
		25	0	21.19	21.18	21.33	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation RB size	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	IVIOGGIATION	IND SIZE	RD Ollset	18650	18900	19150	rune up
		1	0	23.08	23.04	23.21	23.50
		1	25	23.21	23.17	23.25	23.50
		1	49	23.07	23.08	23.22	23.50
	QPSK	25	0	22.12	22.24	22.36	22.50
		25	13	22.15	22.19	22.31	22.50
		25	25	22.19	22.15	22.28	22.50
10MHz		50	0	22.20	22.24	22.34	22.50
I VIVITIZ		1	0	22.39	22.18	22.42	22.50
		1	25	22.48	22.35	22.43	22.50
		1	49	22.35	22.29	22.37	22.50
	16QAM	25	0	21.19	21.25	21.37	21.50
		25	13	21.22	21.20	21.35	21.50
		25	25	21.28	21.17	21.29	21.50
		50	0	21.25	21.25	21.36	21.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 54 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB SIZE	RB onset	18675	18900	19125	Tune up
		1	0	23.06	23.02	23.13	23.50
		1	38	23.14	23.10	23.24	23.50
		1	74	23.01	23.06	23.19	23.50
	QPSK	36	0	22.10	22.17	22.26	22.50
		36	18	22.14	22.17	22.32	22.50
		36	39	22.19	22.12	22.26	22.50
15MHz		75	0	22.17	22.16	22.26	22.50
ISIVIEZ		1	0	22.33	22.22	22.41	22.50
		1	38	22.47	22.27	22.41	22.50
		1	74	22.21	22.34	22.36	22.50
	16QAM	36	0	21.19	21.22	21.32	21.50
		36	18	21.23	21.20	21.33	21.50
		36	39	21.29	21.17	21.30	21.50
		75	0	21.21	21.18	21.31	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	Modulation RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	ND SIZE	KD Ollset	18700	18900	19100	rune up
		1	0	23.03	23.01	23.07	23.50
		1	50	23.20	23.25	23.29	23.50
		1	99	22.95	22.99	23.13	23.50
	QPSK	50	0	22.07	22.15	22.27	22.50
		50	25	22.19	22.21	22.35	22.50
		50	50	22.27	22.25	22.28	22.50
20MHz		100	0	22.19	22.17	22.27	22.50
ZUIVITIZ		1	0	22.35	22.19	22.35	22.50
		1	50	22.46	22.34	22.44	22.50
		1	99	22.15	22.23	22.30	22.50
	16QAM	50	0	21.17	21.26	21.30	21.50
		50	25	21.24	21.24	21.38	21.50
		50	50	21.30	21.12	21.28	21.50
		100	0	21.17	21.18	21.25	21.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 55 of 96

	LTE Ba	nd 4			Conducted Pow	ver(dBm)	
Dan duvi dila	Madulation	DD size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	offset	19957	20175	20393	Tune up
		1	0	23.33	23.48	23.57	24.00
		1	2	23.37	23.46	23.70	24.00
		1	5	23.32	23.47	23.44	24.00
	QPSK	3	0	23.37	23.48	23.51	24.00
		3	2	23.50	23.45	23.59	24.00
		3	3	23.53	23.42	23.55	24.00
4 4MU=		6	0	22.62	22.65	22.53	23.00
1.411172		1	0	22.50	22.61	22.63	23.00
		1	2	22.62	22.41	22.68	23.00
	1	5	22.63	22.57	22.70	23.00	
	16QAM	3	0	22.50	22.56	22.58	23.00
		3	2	22.46	22.58	22.73	23.00
		3	3	22.52	22.23	22.44	23.00
		6	0	21.62	21.57	21.84	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danuwiutii	iviodulation	ND SIZE	offset	19965	20175	20385	Turie up
		1	0	23.45	23.49	23.63	24.00
		1	7	23.57	23.73	23.57	24.00
		1	14	23.40	23.48	23.57	24.00
	QPSK	8	0	22.57	22.51	22.55	23.00
		8	4	22.55	22.58	22.57	23.00
		8	7	22.56	22.64	22.51	23.00
3MHz		15	0	22.49	22.55	22.52	23.00
SIVITIZ		1	0	22.38	22.88	22.84	23.00
		1	7	22.59	22.71	22.97	23.00
		1	14	22.51	22.73	22.66	23.00
	16QAM	8	0	21.46	21.69	21.64	22.00
		8	4	21.58	21.68	21.66	22.00
		8	7	21.44	21.59	21.72	22.00
		15	0	21.60	21.69	21.58	22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 56 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB SIZE	offset	19975	20175	20375	Tune up
		1	0	23.24	23.41	23.52	24.00
		1	13	23.41	23.53	23.63	24.00
		1	24	23.25	23.39	23.50	24.00
	QPSK	12	0	22.48	22.55	22.54	23.00
	<b>5MHz</b> 16QAM	12	6	22.49	22.54	22.64	23.00
		12	13	22.51	22.49	22.53	23.00
EMU-		25	0	22.49	22.58	22.53	23.00
SIVITZ		1	0	22.20	22.99	22.57	23.00
		1	13	22.77	22.75	22.64	23.00
		1	24	22.51	22.92	22.43	23.00
		12	0	21.38	21.53	21.68	22.00
		12	6	21.53	21.62	21.76	22.00
		12	13	21.42	21.64	21.69	22.00
		25	0	21.52	21.52	21.66	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danawidin	Wodulation	ND SIZE	offset	20000	20175	20350	Turie up
		1	0	23.49	23.40	23.43	24.00
		1	25	23.68	23.53	23.68	24.00
		1	49	23.44	23.37	23.35	24.00
	QPSK	25	0	22.55	22.62	22.55	23.00
		25	13	22.62	22.61	22.56	23.00
		25	25	22.64	22.60	22.60	23.00
10MHz		50	0	22.60	22.67	22.57	23.00
TOWINZ		1	0	22.46	22.57	22.88	23.00
		1	25	22.77	22.67	22.93	23.00
		1	49	22.54	22.40	22.46	23.00
	16QAM	25	0	21.46	21.62	21.76	22.00
		25	13	21.60	21.59	21.67	22.00
		25	25	21.61	21.62	21.70	22.00
		50	0	21.49	21.67	21.73	22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 57 of 96

Danalusialth	Modulation	DD oi-o	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	offset	20025	20175	20325	Tune up
		1	0	23.37	23.41	23.45	24.00
		1	38	23.29	23.38	23.50	24.00
		1	74	23.40	23.36	23.29	24.00
	QPSK	36	0	22.53	22.58	22.50	23.00
		36	18	22.52	22.63	22.57	23.00
		36	39	22.50	22.55	22.46	23.00
15MHz		75	0	22.57	22.61	22.51	23.00
ISIVIEZ		1	0	22.48	22.41	22.89	23.00
		1	38	22.66	22.61	22.85	23.00
		1	74	22.69	22.51	22.10	23.00
	16QAM	36	0	21.51	21.57	21.63	22.00
		36	18	21.52	21.62	21.65	22.00
		36	39	21.57	21.56	21.63	22.00
		75	0	21.56	21.57	21.66	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danawidin	Modulation	ND SIZE	offset	20050	20175	20300	Turie up
		1	0	23.33	23.26	23.37	24.00
		1	50	23.56	23.58	23.63	24.00
		1	99	23.34	23.29	23.34	24.00
	QPSK	50	0	22.50	22.56	22.56	23.00
		50	25	22.51	22.62	22.65	23.00
		50	50	22.60	22.48	22.63	23.00
20MHz		100	0	22.60	22.53	22.55	23.00
ZUIVITIZ		1	0	22.60	22.08	22.80	23.00
		1	50	22.51	22.48	22.62	23.00
		1	99	22.47	22.50	22.55	23.00
	16QAM	50	0	21.46	21.58	21.60	22.00
		50	25	21.50	21.69	21.58	22.00
		50	50	21.40	21.55	21.61	22.00
		100	0	21.40	21.50	21.63	22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 58 of 96

	LTE	Band 5		Co	onducted Pov	wer(dBm)	
Dan duri dila	Madulation	DD size	DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20407	20525	20643	Tune up
		1	0	23.19	23.14	22.94	24.00
		1	2	23.28	23.23	23.07	24.00
		1	5	23.25	23.13	23.09	24.00
	QPSK	3	0	23.35	23.19	23.14	24.00
1.4MHz		3	2	23.31	23.47	23.23	24.00
		3	3	23.28	23.27	23.17	24.00
		6	0	22.37	22.27	22.18	23.00
1.411172		1	0	22.91	22.33	22.43	23.00
		1	2	22.26	22.62	22.13	23.00
	1	5	22.30	22.26	22.27	23.00	
	16QAM	3	0	22.33	22.37	22.28	23.00
		3	2	22.40	22.13	22.22	23.00
		3	3	22.30	22.10	22.03	23.00
		6	0	21.36	21.39	21.44	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danawidin	Woddiation	110 3126	IND Offset	20415	20525	20635	Turie up
		1	0	23.47	23.28	23.11	24.00
		1	7	23.44	23.34	23.28	24.00
		1	14	23.24	23.23	23.15	24.00
	QPSK	8	0	22.33	22.37	22.29	23.00
		8	4	22.41	22.39	22.27	23.00
		8	7	22.41	22.33	22.31	23.00
3MHz		15	0	22.47	22.32	22.31	23.00
3141112		1	0	22.67	22.98	22.83	23.00
		1	7	22.54	22.75	22.56	23.00
		1	14	22.28	22.32	22.06	23.00
	16QAM	8	0	21.34	21.37	21.35	22.00
		8	4	21.67	21.39	21.23	22.00
		8	7	21.49	21.20	21.26	22.00
		15	0	21.34	21.40	21.26	22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 59 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tung up
Danawiath	Modulation	KD SIZE	RD Ollset	20425	20525	20625	Tune up
		1	0	23.21	23.10	23.02	24.00
		1	13	23.33	23.23	23.29	24.00
		1	24	23.21	23.16	23.13	24.00
	QPSK	12	0	22.31	22.36	22.22	23.00
		12	6	22.42	22.44	22.25	23.00
		12	13	22.37	22.31	22.25	23.00
5MHz		25	0	22.43	22.38	22.25	23.00
SIVIFIZ		1	0	22.12	21.96	22.53	23.00
		1	13	22.46	22.45	22.28	23.00
		1	24	22.38	22.79	22.25	23.00
	16QAM	12	0	21.24	21.33	21.25	22.00
		12	6	21.43	21.32	21.37	22.00
		12	13	21.37	21.21	21.25	22.00
		25	0	21.33	21.33	21.22	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Banawiath	Modulation	ND 3120	TO Oliset	20450	20525	20600	типо ир
		1	0	23.31	23.28	23.27	24.00
		1	25	23.25	23.24	23.30	24.00
		1	49	23.22	23.14	23.09	24.00
	QPSK	25	0	22.35	22.52	22.46	23.00
		25	13	22.40	22.37	22.34	23.00
		25	25	22.35	22.25	22.40	23.00
10MHz		50	0	22.42	22.43	22.42	23.00
10141112		1	0	22.59	22.42	22.40	23.00
		1	25	22.83	22.01	22.35	23.00
		1	49	22.50	22.82	22.55	23.00
	16QAM	25	0	21.37	21.37	21.40	22.00
		25	13	21.30	21.36	21.33	22.00
		20					
		25	25	21.37	21.37	21.26	22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 60 of 96

	LTE Band 7 F	ull power			Conduct	ed Power(dB	m)
Dan desideb	Madulatian	DD -:	DD -#	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20775	21100	21425	Tune up
		1	0	23.23	23.50	23.85	24.50
		1	13	23.40	23.67	23.99	24.50
	QPSK	1	24	23.17	23.53	23.77	24.50
	QPSK	12	0	22.33	22.56	22.89	23.50
		12	6	22.44	22.75	22.95	23.50
		12	13	22.44	22.87	22.92	23.50
		25	0	22.45	22.86	23.00	23.50
5MHz		1	0	22.58	22.44	23.17	23.50
		1	13	22.55	22.69	23.33	23.50
16Q <i>A</i>		1	24	22.62	22.34	23.11	23.50
	16QAM	12	0	21.33	21.72	21.98	22.50
		12	6	21.38	21.84	22.05	22.50
		12	13	21.37	21.80	21.88	22.50
		25	0	21.32	21.71	22.06	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Balluwiutii	iviodulation	KD SIZE	KD Ollset	20800	21100	21400	rune up
		1	0	23.28	23.63	24.02	24.50
		1	25	23.55	23.72	24.06	24.50
		1	49	23.45	23.75	23.98	24.50
	QPSK	25	0	22.47	22.76	23.07	23.50
		25	13	22.49	22.85	23.08	23.50
		25	25	22.46	22.90	23.06	23.50
10MHz		50	0	22.53	22.79	23.06	23.50
10141112		1	0	22.27	23.29	23.01	23.50
		1	25	22.58	22.88	23.28	23.50
		1	49	22.56	22.87	22.57	23.50
	16QAM	25	0	21.42	21.80	22.05	22.50
		25	13	21.46	21.83	21.97	22.50
		25	25	21.54	21.78	22.05	22.50
		50	0	21.39	21.67	21.99	22.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, as a small CSD Doccheck Register.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 61 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB SIZE	RB offset	20825	21100	21375	Tune up
		1	0	23.42	23.54	24.00	24.50
		1	38	23.38	23.61	23.89	24.50
		1	74	23.33	23.65	23.94	24.50
	QPSK	36	0	22.47	22.76	23.10	23.50
		36	18	22.47	22.78	23.08	23.50
		36	39	22.45	22.78	23.12	23.50
15MHz		75	0	22.49	22.75	23.08	23.50
ISIVINZ		1	0	22.45	22.31	23.21	23.50
		1	38	22.66	23.08	23.11	23.50
		1	74	22.36	22.81	23.04	23.50
	16QAM	36	0	21.45	21.72	22.06	22.50
		36	18	21.54	21.77	21.99	22.50
		36	39	21.46	21.68	21.96	22.50
		75	0	21.39	21.76	22.01	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation RB size	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	ND SIZE	KD Ollset	20850	21100	21350	rune up
		1	0	23.84	23.57	23.82	24.50
		1	50	23.41	23.70	23.97	24.50
		1	99	23.38	23.76	23.64	24.50
	QPSK	50	0	22.42	22.73	23.20	23.50
		50	25	22.49	22.84	23.09	23.50
		50	50	22.36	22.72	23.01	23.50
20MHz		100	0	22.43	22.86	23.02	23.50
ZUIVITIZ		1	0	22.65	22.40	22.94	23.50
		1	50	22.89	22.95	23.08	23.50
		1	99	22.57	23.12	23.14	23.50
	16QAM	50	0	21.53	21.68	22.04	22.50
		50	25	21.49	21.67	22.07	22.50
		50	50	21.51	21.67	22.03	22.50
		100	0	21.35	21.64	22.03	22.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 62 of 96

	LTE Band 7 H	lotspot on			Conducted Pov	ver(dBm)	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Balluwiuili	iviodulation	KD SIZE	offset	20775	21100	21425	Turie up
		1	0	21.41	21.63	21.82	22.50
		1	13	21.50	21.89	22.04	22.50
		1	24	21.38	21.55	21.74	22.50
	QPSK	12	0	20.52	20.81	21.13	21.50
		12	6	20.60	20.89	21.06	21.50
		12	13	20.59	20.84	21.07	21.50
58411-	5MHz	25	0	20.53	20.92	21.09	21.50
SIVIHZ		1	0	20.54	21.14	20.97	21.50
	16QAM	1	13	20.47	21.30	21.15	21.50
		1	24	20.65	20.60	21.05	21.50
		12	0	19.57	19.79	20.17	20.50
		12	6	19.68	19.89	20.27	20.50
		12	13	19.53	19.90	20.15	20.50
		25	0	19.54	19.92	19.99	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Banawiatii	Modulation	ND 3120	offset	20800	21100	21400	Tune up
		1	0	21.49	21.62	22.00	22.50
		1	25	21.62	21.78	22.24	22.50
		1	49	21.55	21.78	22.03	22.50
	QPSK	25	0	20.59	20.84	21.20	21.50
		25	13	20.61	20.83	21.09	21.50
		25	25	20.56	20.96	21.18	21.50
10MHz		50	0	20.68	20.86	21.10	21.50
10141112		1	0	20.81	20.93	21.31	21.50
		1	25	20.89	21.12	21.25	21.50
		1	49	21.36	20.92	21.36	21.50
	16QAM	25	0	19.50	19.76	20.18	20.50
		25	13	19.59	19.86	20.18	20.50
		25	25	19.58	19.84	20.08	20.50
		50	0	19.59	19.85	20.13	20.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 63 of 96

Dan duri déb	Modulation	DD ei=e	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	offset	20825	21100	21375	Tune up
		1	0	21.49	21.65	21.96	22.50
		1	38	21.58	21.68	22.03	22.50
		1	74	21.39	21.80	21.85	22.50
	QPSK	36	0	20.60	20.87	21.18	21.50
		36	18	20.59	20.82	21.19	21.50
		36	39	20.63	20.93	21.05	21.50
15MHz		75	0	20.63	20.85	21.20	21.50
ISWIFIZ		1	0	21.25	21.27	21.14	21.50
		1	38	20.87	21.37	21.49	21.50
		1	74	20.49	21.01	21.27	21.50
	16QAM	36	0	19.61	19.84	20.21	20.50
		36	18	19.67	19.94	20.08	20.50
		36	39	19.58	19.94	20.06	20.50
		75	0	19.69	19.84	20.21	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	ND 3126	offset	20850	21100	21350	Turie up
		1	0	21.59	21.50	21.85	22.50
		1	50	22.18	21.78	22.27	22.50
		1	99	21.43	21.81	21.90	22.50
	QPSK	50	0	20.63	20.81	21.21	21.50
		50	25	20.60	20.96	21.17	21.50
		50	50	20.50	20.91	21.09	21.50
20MHz		100	0	20.58	20.93	21.17	21.50
20141112		1	0	20.79	20.68	21.33	21.50
		1	50	20.55	21.34	21.39	21.50
		1	99	20.57	20.93	21.15	21.50
	16QAM	50	0	19.66	19.74	20.26	20.50
		50	25	19.63	19.88	20.09	20.50
		50	50	19.59	19.94	20.02	20.50
		100	0	19.56	19.76	20.14	20.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 64 of 96

	LTE E	Band 12		Co	onducted Pov	wer(dBm)	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	Modulation	KD SIZE	KD Ollset	23017	23095	23173	Tune up
		1	0	23.86	23.88	23.75	24.50
		1	2	24.09	24.04	24.02	24.50
		1	5	23.97	23.95	23.86	24.50
	QPSK	3	0	24.16	24.01	23.93	24.50
		3	2	24.14	24.05	23.92	24.50
1.4MHz		3	3	24.17	23.98	23.93	24.50
		6	0	23.21	23.08	23.14	23.50
		1	0	22.86	23.06	23.07	23.50
		1	2	22.92	23.19	23.09	23.50
		1	5	23.09	23.26	22.65	23.50
	16QAM	3	0	22.93	23.12	22.84	23.50
		3	2	22.86	23.07	22.93	23.50
		3	3	23.11	23.09	22.78	23.50
		6	0	22.04	22.06	21.93	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danuwium	Modulation	KD SIZE	KD 0113et	23025	23095	23165	rune up
		1	0	24.17	23.90	24.07	24.50
		1	7	24.30	23.95	24.07	24.50
		1	14	24.03	24.05	23.88	24.50
	QPSK	8	0	23.13	23.08	23.12	23.50
		8	4	23.16	23.19	23.11	23.50
		8	7	22.97	23.12	23.01	23.50
3MHz		15	0	23.08	23.12	23.04	23.50
SIVIFIZ		1	0	23.23	23.20	22.90	23.50
		1	7	23.38	23.37	23.20	23.50
		1	14	23.17	22.95	22.97	23.50
	16QAM	8	0	21.98	22.07	22.08	22.50
		8	4	22.00	22.07	22.13	22.50
		8	7	22.09	22.18	22.07	22.50
		15	0	22.01	21.93	22.00	22.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN Doccheck@ass.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 65 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	Modulation	ND SIZE	KD Ollset	23035	23095	23155	Tune up
		1	0	23.95	23.89	23.95	24.50
		1	13	24.08	23.95	23.87	24.50
		1	24	24.00	23.99	23.74	24.50
	QPSK	12	0	23.18	23.00	23.12	23.50
		12	6	23.20	23.15	23.05	23.50
		12	13	23.03	23.11	22.91	23.50
5MHz		25	0	23.19	23.14	23.08	23.50
SIVITZ		1	0	22.93	22.70	22.79	23.50
		1	13	23.21	22.93	22.84	23.50
		1	24	22.87	23.01	22.92	23.50
	16QAM	12	0	21.94	22.05	22.07	22.50
		12	6	22.03	22.06	22.16	22.50
		12	13	22.09	22.03	21.94	22.50
		25	0	22.09	22.15	21.89	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danuwidin	Modulation	KD SIZE	KD 011261	23060	23095	23130	Turie up
	QPSK	1	0	24.10	24.05	23.87	24.50
		1	25	24.06	23.92	24.13	24.50
		1	49	23.97	23.98	23.91	24.50
		25	0	23.27	23.21	23.16	23.50
		25	13	23.14	23.28	23.24	23.50
		25	25	23.20	23.14	23.02	23.50
10MHz		50	0	23.25	23.27	23.01	23.50
TOWINZ		1	0	22.97	22.83	22.95	23.50
		1	25	23.28	23.41	23.36	23.50
		1	49	22.77	23.33	22.59	23.50
	16QAM	25	0	22.27	22.19	21.97	22.50
		25	13	22.07	22.23	22.12	22.50
	[	25	25	21.98	22.16	21.86	22.50
		50	0	22.25	22.10	22.04	22.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 66 of 96

	LTE Ban	d 13	Conducted Power(dBm)					
Donadoui dala	Maskalatian	DD -:	DD -(()	Channel	Channel	Channel	T	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	23205	23230	23255	Tune up	
		1	0	23.41	23.21	23.37	24.00	
		1	13	23.36	23.51	23.41	24.00	
		1	24	23.36	23.37	23.39	24.00	
	QPSK	12	0	22.54	22.48	22.52	23.00	
		12	6	22.52	22.51	22.53	23.00	
		12	13	22.49	22.58	22.60	23.00	
5MHz		25	0	22.55	22.58	22.59	23.00	
SIVITIZ		1	0	22.12	22.50	22.54	23.00	
		1	13	22.21	22.57	22.57	23.00	
	16QAM	1	24	22.67	22.63	22.64	23.00	
		12	0	21.51	21.53	21.44	22.00	
		12	6	21.60	21.39	21.44	22.00	
		12	13	21.45	21.47	21.45	22.00	
		25	0	21.44	21.39	21.55	22.00	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
Danawidin				NA	23230	NA	·	
		1	0	NA	23.63	NA	24.00	
		1	25	NA	23.48	NA	24.00	
		1	49	NA	23.41	NA	24.00	
	QPSK	25	0	NA	22.60	NA	23.00	
		25	13	NA	22.62	NA	23.00	
		25	25	NA	22.64	NA	23.00	
10MHz		50	0	NA	22.73	NA	23.00	
10141112		1	0	NA	22.46	NA	23.00	
		1	25	NA	22.79	NA	23.00	
		1	49	NA	22.82	NA	23.00	
	16QAM	25	0	NA	21.65	NA	22.00	
		25	13	NA	21.61	NA	22.00	
		25	25	NA	21.50	NA	22.00	
		50	0	NA	21.60	NA	22.00	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN Doccheck@ass.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 67 of 96

	LTE Bar	nd 17		Conducted Power(dBm)				
Dan duri dila	Madulation	DD size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	T	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	offset	23755	23790	23825	Tune up	
		1	0	24.01	24.09	23.94	24.50	
		1	13	23.99	24.09	24.14	24.50	
		1	24	23.82	24.00	23.95	24.50	
	QPSK	12	0	23.15	23.06	23.17	23.50	
		12	6	23.09	23.19	23.12	23.50	
		12	13	23.10	23.03	22.98	23.50	
5MHz		25	0	23.26	23.25	23.05	23.50	
ЭМП		1	0	22.80	22.99	23.03	23.50	
		1	13	23.33	23.12	23.14	23.50	
	16QAM	1	24	23.03	22.96	23.19	23.50	
		12	0	22.14	22.07	22.02	22.50	
		12	6	22.23	22.02	21.97	22.50	
		12	13	22.02	22.02	21.89	22.50	
		25	0	22.05	22.00	21.93	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
Bandwidth	Modulation		offset	23780	23790	23800		
		1	0	24.15	24.03	24.11	24.50	
		1	25	24.19	24.23	24.15	24.50	
		1	49	24.02	23.97	23.97	24.50	
	QPSK	25	0	23.17	23.00	23.04	23.50	
		25	13	23.14	23.17	23.13	23.50	
		25	25	23.12	23.07	22.86	23.50	
10MHz		50	0	23.17	23.09	23.01	23.50	
IUNITZ		1	0	23.22	22.97	23.24	23.50	
		1	25	23.42	23.23	23.33	23.50	
		1	49	23.04	23.23	23.01	23.50	
	16QAM	25	0	22.10	22.10	21.96	22.50	
		25	13	22.18	22.13	21.95	22.50	
		25	25	22.07	22.05	21.94	22.50	
		50	0	22.04	22.01	22.01	22.50	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN Doccheck@ass.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 68 of 96

	LTE Ban	d 28		Conducted Power(dBm)				
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 27225	Channel 27375	Channel 27645	Tune up	
		1	0	24.03	23.89	23.62	24.50	
		1	7	24.07	24.28	23.64	24.50	
		1	14	24.14	23.95	23.55	24.50	
	QPSK	8	0	23.15	22.99	22.71	23.50	
		8	4	23.11	23.12	22.70	23.50	
		8	7	23.15	23.07	22.67	23.50	
0.041.1-		15	0	23.22	23.09	22.74	23.50	
3MHz		1	0	23.43	23.44	22.50	23.50	
		1	7	23.47	23.29	22.93	23.50	
		1	14	23.46	22.91	22.43	23.50	
	16QAM	8	0	22.09	22.09	21.59	22.50	
		8	4	22.12	22.15	21.77	22.50	
		8	7	22.11	22.01	21.62	22.50	
		15	0	22.21	21.92	21.58	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
Bandwidth	Modulation	ND SIZE	KD Ollset	27235	27385	24635		
	QPSK	1	0	24.03	23.86	23.61	24.50	
		1	13	24.21	23.88	23.68	24.50	
		1	24	23.88	23.79	23.46	24.50	
		12	0	23.10	22.93	22.64	23.50	
		12	6	23.16	23.11	22.72	23.50	
		12	13	23.13	23.07	22.67	23.50	
5MHz		25	0	23.03	23.03	22.63	23.50	
SIVITIZ		1	0	23.15	23.03	22.57	23.50	
		1	13	23.01	22.93	22.81	23.50	
		1	24	22.93	23.13	22.67	23.50	
	16QAM	12	0	21.99	21.90	21.74	22.50	
		12	6	22.05	22.04	21.78	22.50	
		12	13	22.14	21.92	21.57	22.50	
		25	0	21.90	21.94	21.64	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 27260	Channel 27410	Channel 27610	Tune up	
		1	0	23.98	23.80	23.72	24.50	
		1	25	24.40	23.93	23.78	24.50	
		1	49	24.04	23.78	23.46	24.50	
	QPSK	25	0	23.14	23.00	22.79	23.50	
10MHz		25	13	23.21	23.12	22.87	23.50	
		25	25	22.98	23.03	22.85	23.50	
		50	0	23.20	22.93	22.89	23.50	
	400 4 8 4	1	0	22.96	22.68	23.01	23.50	
	16QAM	1	25	23.47	23.10	22.78	23.50	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN Doccheck@ass.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 69 of 96

		1	49	23.48	23.00	22.46	23.50
		25	0	22.08	22.04	21.79	22.50
		25	13	22.17	22.00	21.78	22.50
		25	25	22.08	21.85	21.67	22.50
		50	0	22.15	21.88	21.82	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danuwidin	Modulation	ND SIZE	KD Ollset	27285	27435	27585	rune up
		1	0	24.02	23.97	23.83	24.50
		1	38	24.04	23.83	23.68	24.50
		1	74	23.76	23.61	23.46	24.50
	QPSK	36	0	23.15	23.11	22.82	23.50
		36	18	23.11	22.93	22.84	23.50
		36	39	22.99	22.90	22.82	23.50
15MHz		75	0	23.11	22.97	22.78	23.50
TOWINZ		1	0	22.77	23.09	22.91	23.50
	16QAM	1	38	23.19	23.11	22.83	23.50
		1	74	22.63	22.78	22.40	23.50
		36	0	22.20	21.98	21.72	22.50
		36	18	22.08	21.96	21.76	22.50
		36	39	22.00	21.81	21.72	22.50
		75	0	22.07	21.93	21.81	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
bandwidth	Modulation	RD SIZE	RD Ollset	27310	27460	27560	Tune up
		1	0	24.03	23.97	23.76	24.50
		1	50	24.12	24.02	23.93	24.50
		1	99	23.76	23.64	23.43	24.50
	QPSK	50	0	23.28	23.27	22.89	23.50
		50	25	23.13	22.93	22.79	23.50
		50	50	23.14	22.84	22.83	23.50
201411-		100	0	23.02	23.12	22.79	23.50
20MHz		1	0	23.13	22.92	22.81	23.50
		1	50	23.15	23.14	22.65	23.50
		1	99	22.89	22.85	22.52	23.50
	16QAM	50	0	22.24	22.13	21.82	22.50
		50	25	22.13	21.89	21.76	22.50
		50	50	22.05	21.74	21.80	22.50
		100	0	22.07	21.97	21.78	22.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 70 of 96

	LTE Bar	nd 66		Conducted Power(dBm)				
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 131979	Channel 132322	Channel 132665	Tune up	
		1	0	23.36	23.47	23.51	24.00	
		1	2	23.50	23.55	23.60	24.00	
		1	5	23.43	23.47	23.37	24.00	
	QPSK	3	0	23.39	23.51	23.57	24.00	
		3	2	23.43	23.53	23.55	24.00	
		3	3	23.52	23.54	23.46	24.00	
		6	0	22.66	22.71	22.56	23.00	
1.4MHz		1	0	22.37	22.62	22.77	23.00	
		1	2	22.64	22.59	22.61	23.00	
	16QAM	1	5	22.66	22.49	22.74	23.00	
		3	0	22.72	22.57	22.58	23.00	
		3	2	22.34	22.61	22.62	23.00	
		3	3	22.34	22.34	22.46	23.00	
		6	0	21.78	21.57	21.74	22.00	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
Banawiatii	Modulation		offset	131987	132322	132657	Turic up	
		1	0	23.47	23.58	23.52	24.00	
		1	7	23.50	23.95	23.77	24.00	
		1	14	23.33	23.52	23.55	24.00	
	QPSK	8	0	22.50	22.51	22.63	23.00	
		8	4	22.53	22.56	22.52	23.00	
		8	7	22.59	22.46	22.52	23.00	
3MHz		15	0	22.48	22.60	22.52	23.00	
		1	0	22.61	22.77	22.70	23.00	
		1	7	22.54	22.78	22.79	23.00	
		1	14	22.78	22.85	22.59	23.00	
	16QAM	8	0	21.73	21.60	21.67	22.00	
		8	4	21.64	21.63	21.74	22.00	
		8	7	21.64	21.68	21.71	22.00	
		15	0	21.46	21.68	21.64	22.00	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

71 of 96 Page:

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
bandwidth	Modulation	ND SIZE	offset	131997	132322	132647	Tune up
		1	0	23.17	23.45	23.39	24.00
		1	13	23.31	23.64	23.60	24.00
		1	24	23.20	23.42	23.57	24.00
	QPSK	12	0	22.44	22.52	22.64	23.00
		12	6	22.54	22.56	22.65	23.00
		12	13	22.42	22.51	22.61	23.00
5MHz		25	0	22.43	22.49	22.58	23.00
SIVITZ		1	0	22.62	22.56	22.66	23.00
		1	13	22.71	22.99	22.79	23.00
		1	24	22.65	23.00	22.69	23.00
	16QAM	12	0	21.46	21.71	21.72	22.00
		12	6	21.63	21.69	21.79	22.00
		12	13	21.46	21.70	21.71	22.00
		25	0	21.53	21.68	21.71	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danawiath	Woddiation	ND SIZE	offset	132022	132322	132622	Turie up
	QPSK	1	0	23.42	23.58	23.53	24.00
		1	25	23.28	23.50	23.73	24.00
		1	49	23.42	23.56	23.62	24.00
		25	0	22.50	22.56	22.74	23.00
		25	13	22.59	22.60	22.61	23.00
		25	25	22.59	22.58	22.68	23.00
10MHz		50	0	22.50	22.64	22.64	23.00
TOWNIZ		1	0	22.88	22.48	22.74	23.00
		1	25	22.55	22.51	22.62	23.00
		1	49	22.89	22.51	22.72	23.00
	16QAM	25	0	21.46	21.57	21.82	22.00
		25	13	21.57	21.82	21.80	22.00
		25	25	21.52	21.79	21.71	22.00
		50	0	21.62	21.69	21.72	22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 72 of 96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un
Bandwidth	Modulation	KD SIZE	offset	132047	132322	132597	Tune up
		1	0	23.46	23.52	23.43	24.00
		1	38	23.36	23.60	23.55	24.00
		1	74	23.43	23.48	23.48	24.00
	QPSK	36	0	22.50	22.52	22.68	23.00
		36	18	22.58	22.61	22.71	23.00
		36	39	22.52	22.64	22.61	23.00
458411-		75	0	22.51	22.59	22.58	23.00
15MHz		1	0	22.79	22.38	22.93	23.00
		1	38	22.82	22.75	22.78	23.00
	16QAM	1	74	22.62	22.72	22.65	23.00
		36	0	21.44	21.71	21.81	22.00
		36	18	21.58	21.64	21.72	22.00
		36	39	21.49	21.76	21.67	22.00
		75	0	21.55	21.66	21.62	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	DP cizo	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	offset	132072	132322	132572	Tune up
		1	0	23.26	23.37	23.43	24.00
		1	50	23.53	23.44	23.55	24.00
		1	99	23.36	23.40	23.45	24.00
	QPSK	50	0	22.55	22.57	22.70	23.00
		50	25	22.64	22.65	22.69	23.00
		50	50	22.61	22.59	22.60	23.00
20MHz		100	0	22.46	22.63	22.71	23.00
ZUIVITZ		1	0	22.68	22.59	22.46	23.00
		1	50	22.93	22.89	22.76	23.00
		1	99	22.57	22.39	22.48	23.00
	16QAM	50	0	21.41	21.71	21.75	22.00
		50	25	21.58	21.70	21.69	22.00
		50	50	21.53	21.74	21.72	22.00
		100	0	21.41	21.68	21.74	22.00

Table 12: Conducted Power of LTE.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 73 of 96

### 5.3.4 Conducted Power of WIFI and BT

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
	1	2412		18.00	17.49	Yes
802.11b	6	2437	1	18.00	17.28	No
	11	2462		18.00	17.16	No
	1	2412		17.00	16.34	No
802.11g	6	2437	6	17.00	16.54	No
	11	2462		17.00	16.48	No
	1	2412		16.00	15.53	No
802.11nHT20	6	2437	6.5	16.00	15.61	No
	11	2462		16.00	15.38	No
	3	2422		16.00	15.68	No
802.11n HT40	6	2437	13.5	16.00	15.74	No
	9	2452		16.00	15.51	No

Table 13: Conducted Power of WIFI.

### Note:

- Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
  - When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.
  - When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.
- For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 74 of 96

	BT			Average Conducted
Modulation	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune up (dBm)	Power(dBm)
	0	2402	6.50	4.93
GFSK	39	2441	6.50	5.32
	78	2480	6.50	5.16
	0	2402	4.00	2.52
π/4DQPSK	39	2441	4.00	3.01
	78	2480	4.00	2.45
	0	2402	4.00	2.43
8DPSK	39	2441	4.00	2.92
	78	2480	4.00	2.28
	BLE		Tune un (dDee)	Average Conducted
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Tune up (dBm)	Power(dBm)
	0	2402	-2.00	-3.16
GFSK	19	2440	-2.00	-2.62
	39	2480	-2.00	-3.51

Table 14: Conducted Power of BT.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN. Docchecke@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 75 of 96

## 5.4 Measurement of SAR Data

## 5.4.1 SAR Result of GSM850

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
					Head Te	est data						
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.156	0.121	0.02	32.75	33.00	1.059	0.165	0.128	22.1
Left tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.076	0.060	0.11	32.75	33.00	1.059	0.081	0.063	22.1
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.203	0.151	0.07	32.75	33.00	1.059	0.215	0.160	22.1
Right tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.086	0.067	0.09	32.75	33.00	1.059	0.091	0.071	22.1
				Head Test	data at the w	orst case v	with Battery2					
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.204	0.155	-0.02	32.75	33.00	1.059	0.216	0.164	22.1
				Body	worn Test data	a(Separate	e 15mm)					
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.152	0.114	0.02	32.75	33.00	1.059	0.161	0.121	22.1
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.208	0.157	0.09	32.75	33.00	1.059	0.220	0.166	22.1
		В	ody worn	Test data a	at the worst ca	ase with Ba	attery2(Sepa	rate 15mm)	)			
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.235	0.176	-0.02	32.75	33.00	1.059	0.249	0.186	22.1
				Hots	pot Test data(	Separate	10mm)					
Front side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.232	0.176	0.04	31.37	31.50	1.030	0.239	0.181	22.1
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.536	0.297	-0.01	31.37	31.50	1.030	0.552	0.306	22.1
Left side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.151	0.102	0.06	31.37	31.50	1.030	0.156	0.105	22.1
Right side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.260	0.177	-0.04	31.37	31.50	1.030	0.268	0.182	22.1
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.332	0.158	0.03	31.37	31.50	1.030	0.342	0.163	22.1
			Hotspot 7	Test data at	the worst cas	e with Bat	tery2(Separa	ite 10mm)				
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.612	0.333	-0.06	31.37	31.50	1.030	0.631	0.343	22.1

Table 15: SAR of GSM850 for Head and Body.

### Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) When multiple slots can be used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 76 of 96

### 5.4.2 SAR Result of GSM1900

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
				l	Head Test d	ata						
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.078	0.050	0.04	30.63	30.80	1.040	0.081	0.052	22.3
Left tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.067	0.043	0.15	30.63	30.80	1.040	0.070	0.044	22.3
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.079	0.051	0.05	30.63	30.80	1.040	0.082	0.053	22.3
Right tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.045	0.027	0.18	30.63	30.80	1.040	0.047	0.028	22.3
			Hea	ad Test data	at the worst	case with	Bttery2					
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.077	0.050	0.01	30.63	30.80	1.040	0.080	0.052	22.3
				Body worn	Test data(Se	parate 15	mm)					•
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.194	0.113	0.02	30.63	30.80	1.040	0.202	0.118	22.3
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.237	0.138	0.12	30.63	30.80	1.040	0.246	0.144	22.3
		Body w	orn Test	t data at the	worst case	with Bttery	2 (Separate	15mm)				
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.232	0.135	0.02	30.63	30.80	1.040	0.241	0.140	22.3
				Hotspot Te	est data(Sep	arate 10m	ım)					
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.288	0.168	0.03	29.32	29.50	1.042	0.300	0.175	22.3
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.773	0.409	0.09	29.32	29.50	1.042	0.806	0.426	22.3
Back side	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	0.714	0.385	0.03	29.41	29.50	1.021	0.729	0.393	22.3
Back side	GPRS 2TS	810/1909.8	1:4.15	0.710	0.383	0.05	29.29	29.50	1.050	0.745	0.402	22.3
Left side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.152	0.086	-0.10	29.32	29.50	1.042	0.158	0.090	22.3
Right side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.093	0.053	0.17	29.32	29.50	1.042	0.097	0.056	22.3
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.932	0.480	-0.02	29.32	29.50	1.042	0.971	0.500	22.3
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	0.861	0.446	0.10	29.41	29.50	1.021	0.879	0.455	22.3
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	810/1909.8	1:4.15	0.993	0.509	-0.06	29.29	29.50	1.050	1.042	0.534	22.3
Bottom side- repeat	GPRS 2TS	810/1909.8	1:4.15	0.960	0.495	0.01	29.29	29.50	1.050	1.008	0.520	22.3
		Hotsp	ot Test	data at the v	vorst case w	ith Bttery2	(Separate 1	0mm)			-	
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	810/1909.8	1:4.15	0.950	0.462	0.02	29.29	29.50	1.050	0.997	0.485	22.3

Table 16: SAR of GSM1900 for Head and Body.

### Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- 3) When multiple slots can be used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.

Test Position	Channel/Frequency	Measured SAR	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
Test Position	(MHz)	(1g)	SAR (1g)	Kallo	SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Bottom Side	810/1909.8	0.993	0.960	1.034	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

<sup>4)</sup> Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

中国・深圳・科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮第

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

<sup>2)</sup> A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

<sup>3)</sup> A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 77 of 96

### 5.4.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power Drift(dB)	Dower	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
					Head Test	data						
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.120	0.079	0.11	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.128	0.084	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.130	0.082	0.02	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.139	0.087	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.128	0.078	-0.08	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.137	0.083	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.081	0.048	0.02	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.086	0.051	22.3
			Н	lead Test da	ta at the wo	st case w	ith Bttery2					
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.127	0.080	0.02	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.135	0.086	22.3
				Body worr	n Test data(	Separate 1	15mm)					
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.285	0.169	0.03	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.304	0.180	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.446	0.255	0.06	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.476	0.272	22.3
		Boo	dy worn T	est data at th	ne worst cas	e with Btte	ery2(Separat	e 15mm)				
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.437	0.249	0.04	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.466	0.266	22.3
				Hotspot	Test data(Se	eparate 10	Omm)					
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.554	0.311	-0.01	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.591	0.332	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.700	0.377	0.01	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.747	0.402	22.3
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.192	0.114	0.06	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.205	0.122	22.3
Right side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.143	0.085	0.03	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.153	0.090	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.927	0.478	-0.07	22.72	23.00	1.067	0.989	0.510	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.744	0.382	-0.09	22.66	23.00	1.081	0.805	0.413	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	1.090	0.560	-0.07	22.68	23.00	1.076	1.173	0.603	22.3
Bottom side -repeat	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	1.080	0.556	0.00	22.68	23.00	1.076	1.163	0.599	22.3
		Н	otspot Tes	st data at the	worst case	with Btter	y2(Separate	10mm)				
Bottom side	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	1.020	0.522	0.09	22.68	23.00	1.076	1.098	0.562	22.3

Table 17: SAR of WCDMA Band II for Head and Body.

### Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Test Position	Channel/Frequency	Measured SAR	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Datia	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
rest Position	(MHz)	(1g)	SAR (1g)	Ratio	SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Bottom Side	9538/1907.6	1.090	1.080	1.009	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

<sup>2)</sup> A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

<sup>3)</sup> A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20

<sup>4)</sup> Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 78 of 96

## 5.4.4 SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor		Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
					Head Test	data						
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.098	0.068	-0.13	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.106	0.073	22.2
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.131	0.081	0.05	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.142	0.088	22.2
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.148	0.098	0.04	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.160	0.106	22.2
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.098	0.058	0.03	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.106	0.063	22.2
				Head Test d	ata at the wor	st case with	Battery2					
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.146	0.097	0.04	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.158	0.105	22.2
				Body wo	orn Test data(	Separate 15	mm)		•	•	•	
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.246	0.150	0.07	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.266	0.162	22.2
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.319	0.175	0.03	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.345	0.189	22.2
		Boo	ly worn	Test data at	the worst case	e with Batter	ry2(Separate	15mm)	•	•	•	
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.314	0.173	-0.05	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.340	0.187	22.2
				Hotspo	ot Test data(Se	eparate 10m	nm)		•	•	•	
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.444	0.259	0.08	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.480	0.280	22.2
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.734	0.399	0.04	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.794	0.431	22.2
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.146	0.087	0.00	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.158	0.094	22.2
Right side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.090	0.042	-0.02	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.098	0.046	22.2
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.715	0.386	-0.04	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.773	0.417	22.2
	•	Н	otspot Te	est data at th	ne worst case	with Battery	2(Separate 1	0mm)	•	•	•	
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.723	0.393	-0.08	23.66	24.00	1.081	0.782	0.425	22.2

Table 18: SAR of WCDMA Band IV for Head and Body.

### Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 79 of 96

### 5.4.5 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp
					Head	d Test data						
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.191	0.147	0.09	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.211	0.162	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.097	0.058	0.08	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.108	0.064	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.244	0.182	0.02	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.269	0.201	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.269	0.204	0.02	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.297	0.225	22.1
				Head Te	est data at th	e worst cas	e with Batter	/2				
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.244	0.182	0.02	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.269	0.201	22.1
				Bod	y worn Test	data(Separ	ate 15mm)					
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.167	0.126	0.03	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.184	0.139	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.244	0.142	0.00	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.269	0.157	22.1
			Body w	orn Test dat	a at the wors	st case with	Battery2(Sep	parate 15mr	n)			
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.233	0.134	-0.08	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.257	0.148	22.1
				Но	otspot Test d	ata(Separa	te 10mm)					
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.225	0.141	0.05	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.248	0.156	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.531	0.296	0.00	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.586	0.327	22.1
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.121	0.081	0.06	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.134	0.089	22.1
Right side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.208	0.140	0.03	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.230	0.155	22.1
Bottom side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.310	0.152	0.02	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.342	0.168	22.1
			Hotsp	ot Test data	at the worst	case with E	attery2(Sepa	rate 10mm)	)			
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.519	0.283	0.03	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.573	0.312	22.1

Table 19: SAR of WCDMA Band V for Head and Body.

### Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 80 of 96

## 5.4.6 SAR Result of LTE Band 2

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
					Head	d Test data(	1RB)						
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.096	0.061	0.03	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.101	0.064	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.096	0.059	0.12	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.101	0.062	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.144	0.088	0.09	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.151	0.092	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.068	0.040	0.03	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.072	0.042	22.3
					Н	lead Test da	ta(50%RE	3)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.071	0.045	0.03	22.35	23.50	1.303	0.092	0.058	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.066	0.038	0.00	22.35	23.50	1.303	0.086	0.049	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.108	0.066	0.01	22.35	23.50	1.303	0.141	0.085	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.050	0.029	0.04	22.35	23.50	1.303	0.065	0.037	22.3
				Head	Test data a	at the worst	case with	Bttery2					
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.142	0.087	0.04	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.149	0.091	22.3
				Bod	y worn Tes	t data(Sepai	ate 15mm	1RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1896	1:1	0.253	0.149	0.10	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.266	0.156	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1896	1:1	0.452	0.258	0.07	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.474	0.271	22.3
					Body worn	Test data (	Separate 1	5mm 50%R	В)				
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.215	0.128	0.02	22.35	22.50	1.035	0.223	0.132	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.363	0.206	0.09	22.35	22.50	1.035	0.376	0.213	22.3
			Body worn	Test d	ata at the w	vorst case w	ith Battery	2(Separate	15mm)				
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.409	0.234	-0.01	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.429	0.100	22.3
				Но	tspot Test of	data(Separa	te 10mm 1	IRB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1896	1:1	0.498	0.278	0.02	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.523	0.292	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1897	1:1	0.859	0.458	0.10	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.902	0.481	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.702	0.373	0.05	23.20	23.50	1.072	0.752	0.400	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.772	0.412	0.00	23.25	23.50	1.059	0.818	0.436	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1898	1:1	0.159	0.092	0.01	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.167	0.097	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1899	1:1	0.114	0.067	0.02	23.29	23.50	1.050	0.120	0.070	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	1.130	0.579	0.17	23.29	23.50	1.050	1.186	0.608	22.3
Bottom side -repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	1.090	0.559	0.09	23.29	23.50	1.050	1.144	0.587	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.852	0.442	0.19	23.20	23.50	1.072	0.913	0.474	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.967	0.501	0.06	23.25	23.50	1.059	1.024	0.531	22.3



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN. Docchecke@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 81 of 96

					Hotspot T	est data (Se	eparate 10	mm 50%RB	)				
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.398	0.222	0.01	22.35	22.50	1.035	0.412	0.230	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.727	0.384	0.03	22.35	22.50	1.035	0.753	0.397	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.126	0.073	0.14	22.35	22.50	1.035	0.130	0.076	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.091	0.053	0.05	22.35	22.50	1.035	0.094	0.054	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	19100/1900	1:1	0.873	0.447	0.07	22.35	22.50	1.035	0.904	0.463	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.669	0.343	0.05	22.27	22.50	1.054	0.705	0.362	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.801	0.412	0.07	22.25	22.50	1.059	0.848	0.436	22.3
					Hotspot T	est data (Se	parate 10	mm 100%R	В)				
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.645	0.344	0.03	22.27	22.50	1.054	0.680	0.363	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.861	0.442	0.07	22.27	22.50	1.054	0.908	0.466	22.3
			Hotspot T	est da	ta at the wo	orst case with	n Battery2	(Separate 1	0mm)				
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	1.050	0.535	0.08	23.29	23.50	1.050	1.102	0.590	22.3

Table 20: SAR of LTE Band 2 for Head and Body.

### Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Test Position	Channel/Frequency	Measured SAR	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
rest Position	(MHz)	(1g)	SAR (1g)	Ratio	SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Bottom Side	19100/1900	1.130	1.090	1.037	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 82 of 96

## 5.4.7 SAR Result of LTE Band 5

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	, ,,	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	SAKTUG	Liquid Temp.
	1	T	, ,			est data(1RE	<i>'</i>	T T			1		
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.130	0.100	0.04	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.152	0.117	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.066	0.044	0.12	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.078	0.051	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.184	0.140	0.12	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.216	0.164	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.090	0.063	0.02	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.106	0.073	22.1
					Head Te	st data(50%F	RB)						
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.111	0.085	0.04	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.124	0.095	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.0601	0.0384	0.061	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.067	0.043	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.161	0.122	0.04	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.180	0.136	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.0833	0.0572	0.02	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.093	0.064	22.1
				Head 7	Test data at th	e worst case	with Batt	ery2					
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.178	0.135	0.11	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.209	0.158	22.1
				Bod	y worn Test da	ata(Separate	15mm 1F	RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.120	0.090	0.01	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.141	0.105	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.140	0.081	0.06	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.164	0.095	22.1
					Body worn T	est data (Se	parate 15	mm 50%RB)			•		
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.094	0.071	0.01	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.104	0.079	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.135	0.078	-0.01	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.151	0.087	22.1
			Body wor	n Test d	ata at the wor	st case with	Battery2(S	Separate 15n	nm)		•		
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.175	0.132	-0.01	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.205	0.155	22.1
				Ho	tspot Test data	a(Separate 1	0mm 1RE	3)					
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.140	0.086	-0.07	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.164	0.101	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.374	0.206	0.03	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.438	0.241	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.121	0.082	-0.11	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.142	0.097	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.181	0.123	-0.01	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.212	0.144	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.160	0.084	0.09	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.188	0.098	22.1
					Hotspot Tes	st data (Sepa	arate 10m	m 50%RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.125	0.077	0.03	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.140	0.086	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20525/836.5	1:1	0.328	0.180	0.09	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.366	0.201	22.1
Left side		QPSK 25RB_0		1:1	0.095	0.065	-0.08	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.106	0.073	22.1
Right side		QPSK 25RB_0	+	1:1	0.145	0.099	-0.01	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.162	0.110	22.1
Bottom side		QPSK 25RB_0	-	1:1	0.139	0.073	0.05	22.52	23.00	1.117	0.155	0.082	22.1
				Test dat	a at the worst	case with B	attery2(Se	parate 10mr	n)	1			1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_0		1:1	0.304	0.166	0.04	23.31	24.00	1.172	0.356	0.195	22.1

Table 21: SAR of LTE Band 5 for Head and Body.

### Note

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 83 of 96

## 5.4.8 SAR Result of LTE Band 7

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty	SAR (W/kg)1-g	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power	Tune up Limit	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g	Scaled SAR10g	Liquid
position			CII./FTeq.	Cycle			, ,	(dBm)	(dBm)	lactor	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	i eilip.
l eft else els	20	ODOK ADD. FO	04.050/0500	4.4		d Test data(		00.07	04.50	4 400	0.040	0.000	00.4
Left cheek Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50 QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560 21350/2560	1:1	0.042	0.025 0.035	0.02	23.97 23.97	24.50 24.50	1.130	0.048	0.028	22.1 22.1
	-	QPSK 1RB_50				<b>!</b>				<del>                                     </del>	0.072		
Right cheek Right tilted	_	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560 21350/2560	1:1	0.066 0.041	0.035 0.021	0.01	23.97 23.97	24.50 24.50	1.130	0.075	0.040	22.1 22.1
Right tilled	20	QPSK IKB_50	21330/2300	1.1		Head Test da		1	24.50	1.130	0.046	0.024	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.040	0.022	0.08	23.20	23.50	1.072	0.043	0.023	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB 0	21350/2560	1:1	0.046	0.024	0.60	23.20	23.50	1.072	0.049	0.026	22.1
Right cheek	_	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.050	0.025	0.08	23.20	23.50	1.072	0.053	0.027	22.1
Right tilted	_	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.031	0.016	0.05	23.20	23.50	1.072	0.033	0.018	22.1
r ing. it inited		<u> </u>	21000/2000			t the worst ca	L		20.00		0.000	0.0.0	
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.097	0.050	0.07	23.97	24.50	1.130	0.110	0.057	22.1
				Во	dy worn Tes	t data(Separ	ate 15mm	1RB)		1	1		1
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.471	0.240	0.09	23.97	24.50	1.130	0.532	0.271	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.848	0.403	0.08	23.97	24.50	1.130	0.958	0.455	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.903	0.451	0.13	23.84	24.50	1.164	1.051	0.525	22.1
Back side -repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.859	0.431	0.12	23.84	24.50	1.164	1.000	0.502	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.885	0.433	-0.08	23.76	24.50	1.186	1.049	0.513	22.1
				Body	/ worn Test	data (Separa	te 15mm 5	0%RB)		1	ı		I
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.359	0.182	-0.05	23.20	23.50	1.072	0.385	0.195	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.701	0.336	-0.16	23.20	23.50	1.072	0.751	0.360	22.1
				Body	worn Test d	lata (Separat	e 15mm 10	00%RB)					
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.641	0.310	0.02	23.02	23.50	1.117	0.716	0.346	22.1
			Body Te	st Data	a at the wors	st case with E	Battery 2#(	Separate 15	mm)				
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.785	0.378	-0.07	23.84	24.50	1.164	0.914	0.440	22.1
				Н	otspot Test	data(Separat	te 10mm 1F		•	1	ı		ı
Front side	20		21350/2560	1:1	0.523	0.242	0.18	22.27	22.50	1.054	0.551	0.255	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.982	0.417	0.05	22.27	22.50	1.054	1.035	0.440	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	1.160	0.509	-0.15	22.18	22.50	1.076	1.249	0.548	22.1
Back side -repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	1.140	0.502	0.00	22.18	22.50	1.076	1.227	0.540	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	1.030	0.439	0.01	21.81	22.50	1.172	1.207	0.515	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.075	0.042	0.08	22.27	22.50	1.054	0.079	0.044	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.065	0.033	0.01	22.27	22.50	1.054	0.068	0.035	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.579	0.251	0.02	22.27	22.50	1.054	0.610	0.265	22.1
					Hotspot <sup>-</sup>	Test data (Se	eparate 10n	nm 50%RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0		1:1	0.428	0.198	0.15	21.21	21.50	1.069	0.458	0.212	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.795	0.340	0.06	21.21	21.50	1.069	0.850	0.363	22.1
Back side	_	QPSK 50RB_0		1:1	0.978	0.425	0.06	20.63	21.50	1.222	1.195	0.519	22.1
Back side	_	QPSK 50RB_25			0.897	0.387	0.03	20.96	21.50	1.132	1.016	0.438	22.1
Left side		QPSK 50RB_0		1:1	0.058	0.024	0.02	21.21	21.50	1.069	0.062	0.025	22.1
Right side	_	QPSK 50RB_0		1:1	0.052	0.029	-0.04	21.21	21.50	1.069	0.056	0.030	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.560	0.210	0.17	21.21	21.50	1.069	0.599	0.225	22.1
_						Test data (Se	ri e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	ı	ĺ	1	ı		ı
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0		1:1	0.759	0.325	0.04	21.17	21.50	1.079	0.819	0.351	22.1
Dool of the	00	ODEK 4DD 50				t case with E	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			4.070	0.077	0.400	20.4
Back side	∠0	QPSK 1RB_50	∠0850/2510	1:1	0.908	0.405	0.09	22.18	22.50	1.076	0.977	0.436	22.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN. Docchecked@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 84 of 96

					Body Test of	lata(Separat	e 0mm 1RE	3)					
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	6.360	2.330	0.01	23.97	24.50	1.130	7.186	2.632	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	6.230	2.290	0.02	23.84	24.50	1.164	7.253	2.666	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	7.850	2.930	0.12	23.76	24.50	1.186	9.308	3.474	22.1
Back side -repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	7.700	2.810	0.06	23.76	24.50	1.186	9.130	3.332	22.1
				Е	Body Test da	ta(Separate	0mm 50%F	RB)					
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	6.810	2.480	0.01	23.20	23.50	1.072	7.297	2.657	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	20850/2510	1:1	6.390	2.540	0.11	22.49	23.50	1.262	8.063	3.205	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_25	21100/2535.5	1:1	5.570	1.930	0.13	22.84	23.50	1.164	6.484	2.247	22.1
				В	ody Test dat	a(Separate (	mm 100%	RB)					
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	6.280	2.330	0.02	23.02	23.50	1.117	7.014	2.602	22.1
·			Body Te	est Da	ta at the wor	st case with	Battery 2#(	Separate 0n	nm)	•			
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	7.860	2.890	0.01	23.76	24.50	1.186	9.320	3.427	22.1

Table 22: SAR of LTE Band 7 for Head and Body.

### Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s)

Test Position	Channel/Frequency	Measured SAR	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
rest Position	(MHz)	(1g)	SAR (1g)	Kalio	SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Back Side 15mm	20850/2510	0.903	0.859	1.051	N/A	N/A
Back Side 10mm	20850/2510	1.160	1.140	1.018	N/A	N/A
Back Side 0mm	21100/2535.5	2.930	2.810	1.043	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

<sup>2)</sup> A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

<sup>3)</sup> A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20

<sup>4)</sup> Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 85 of 96

## 5.4.9 SAR Result of LTE Band 12

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle		` 0, 0	Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	SAR1g	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
					Hea	nd Test data(*	IRB)						
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.062	0.050	0.15	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.068	0.054	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.033	0.027	0.03	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.035	0.029	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.093	0.073	0.11	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.102	0.079	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.052	0.042	0.03	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.056	0.045	22.1
					Head	Test data(50	%RB)						
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.051	0.040	0.08	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.053	0.042	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.027	0.022	0.03	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.029	0.023	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.081	0.062	0.02	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.085	0.065	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.037	0.030	0.02	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.039	0.031	22.1
				Head	Test data a	at the worst c	ase with E	Battery2					
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.092	0.071	0.02	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.100	0.077	22.1
				Boo	dy worn Tes	st data(Separ	ate 15mm	n 1RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.147	0.113	0.04	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.160	0.123	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.259	0.201	0.03	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.282	0.219	22.1
					Body wo	rn Test data (	Separate	15mm 50%F	RB)				
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.106	0.082	0.03	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.112	0.086	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.174	0.134	0.01	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.183	0.141	22.1
			Body worn	Test of	data at the	worst case w	ith Battery	/2(Separate	15mm)				
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.226	0.174	0.03	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.246	0.189	22.1
				Н	otspot Test	data(Separat	e 10mm 1	IRB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.153	0.120	0.05	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.167	0.131	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.280	0.218	0.01	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.305	0.237	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.205	0.143	-0.02	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.223	0.156	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.263	0.183	0.04	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.286	0.199	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.077	0.040	0.09	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.084	0.043	22.1
					Hotspot	Test data (S	eparate 1	0mm 50%RE	3)				
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.113	0.089	0.07	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.119	0.093	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.217	0.170	0.05	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.228	0.179	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.150	0.105	0.02	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.158	0.110	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.163	0.113	-0.02	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.171	0.119	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_13	23095/707.5	1:1	0.056	0.029	0.01	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.059	0.030	22.1
			Hotspot 7	est da	ata at the w	orst case with	n Battery2	(Separate 10	Omm)				
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23130/711	1:1	0.265	0.207	-0.08	24.13	24.50	1.089	0.289	0.225	22.1

Table 23: SAR of LTE Band 12 for Head and Body.

### Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s)
- 3) According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704 716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699 716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 86 of 96

## 5.4.10SAR Result of LTE Band 13

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	` ', '	Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
					Hea	ad Test data	(1RB)						
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.128	0.100	0.05	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.139	0.109	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.072	0.057	0.20	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.078	0.062	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.183	0.135	0.11	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.199	0.147	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.082	0.065	0.15	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.089	0.070	22.1
					Head	Test data(5	60%RB)						
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.094	0.074	0.07	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.103	0.080	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.053	0.042	0.20	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.057	0.045	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.128	0.092	0.04	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.139	0.100	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.058	0.045	0.01	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.063	0.049	22.1
				Hea	d Test data	at the worst	case with	Battery2					
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.161	0.125	0.03	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.175	0.136	22.1
				Во	ody worn Te	st data(Sepa	arate 15mr	m 1RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.191	0.145	-0.03	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.208	0.158	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.267	0.202	0.02	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.291	0.220	22.1
					Body wo	rn Test data	(Separate	15mm 50%	RB)				
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.127	0.097	-0.06	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.138	0.105	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.182	0.137	0.05	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.198	0.149	22.1
			Body wor	n Test	data at the	worst case v	with Batter	y2(Separate	15mm)				
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.266	0.201	0.02	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.290	0.219	22.1
				H	lotspot Test	data(Separa	ate 10mm	1RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.175	0.136	0.13	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.191	0.148	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.278	0.153	-0.06	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.303	0.167	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.179	0.123	-0.06	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.195	0.134	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.257	0.177	-0.18	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.280	0.193	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.127	0.676	0.08	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.138	0.736	22.1
					Hotspot	Test data (	Separate 1	10mm 50%R	B)				
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.119	0.092	0.03	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.129	0.100	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.205	0.113	-0.04	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.223	0.123	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.124	0.085	-0.07	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.135	0.092	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.180	0.124	0.13	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.196	0.135	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.092	0.049	0.05	22.64	23.00	1.086	0.100	0.053	22.1
			Hotspot	Test	lata at the w	orst case wi	th Battery	2(Separate 1	0mm)				
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_0	23230/782	1:1	0.269	0.148	0.01	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.293	0.161	22.1

Table 24: SAR of LTE Band 13 for Head and Body.

### Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

www.sgsgroup.com.cr sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 87 of 96

## 5.4.11SAR Result of LTE Band 28

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
					Hea	ad Test data	(1RB)						
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.059	0.047	0.01	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.064	0.051	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.030	0.025	-0.03	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.033	0.027	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.116	0.091	0.13	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.127	0.100	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.052	0.042	0.04	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.057	0.046	22.3
					Head	l Test data(5	50%RB)						
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.048	0.038	0.01	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.050	0.040	22.3
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.025	0.020	0.06	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.026	0.021	22.3
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.075	0.059	0.01	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.079	0.062	22.3
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.033	0.027	0.07	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.035	0.029	22.3
				Head	Test data	at the worst	case with	Battery2					
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.104	0.082	-0.05	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.114	0.090	22.3
				Во	dy worn Te	st data(Sepa	arate 15m	m 1RB)				•	•
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.154	0.119	-0.02	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.168	0.130	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.279	0.215	0.06	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.305	0.235	22.3
					Body worn	Test data (S	Separate 1	15mm 50%R	B)			•	•
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.103	0.079	0.01	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.108	0.084	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.182	0.141	-0.06	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.191	0.148	22.3
			Body worr	n Test	data at the	worst case v	with Batter	ry2(Separate	15mm)				•
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.261	0.202	0.07	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.285	0.220	22.3
				Н	otspot Test	data(Separa	ate 10mm	1RB)				•	
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.148	0.116	-0.14	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.162	0.127	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.267	0.207	0.06	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.291	0.226	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.150	0.104	-0.04	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.164	0.114	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.196	0.137	0.06	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.214	0.150	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.080	0.042	0.09	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.088	0.046	22.3
					Hotspot T	est data (Se	eparate 10	mm 50%RB	)			•	•
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.097	0.076	-0.16	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.102	0.080	22.3
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.141	0.084	0.04	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.148	0.088	22.3
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.099	0.069	-0.07	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.105	0.073	22.3
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.130	0.091	0.11	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.137	0.096	22.3
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	27310/713	1:1	0.052	0.027	0.15	23.28	23.50	1.052	0.055	0.028	22.3
	•		Hotspot	Test da	ata at the w	orst case wi	th Battery	2(Separate 1	I0mm)				•
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	27310/713	1:1	0.210	0.123	0.12	24.12	24.50	1.091	0.229	0.134	22.3

Table 25: SAR of LTE Band 28 for Head and Body.

### Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 88 of 96

## 5.4.12SAR Result of LTE Band 66

Test	BW.	Test mode	Test	Duty	SAR	SAR		Conducted power	Tune up Limit	Scaled	Scaled	Scaled SAR10g	Liquid
position	<b></b>	rest mode	Ch./Freq.	Cycle	(W/kg)1-g	(W/kg)10-g	Drift(dB)	(dBm)	(dBm)	factor	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	Temp.
	1	T	T		Head 7	est data(1RI	B)	T		1			1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.114	0.072	-0.01	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.126	0.080	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.139	0.074	0.09	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.154	0.082	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.148	0.088	-0.02	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.164	0.097	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.079	0.044	-0.02	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.088	0.049	22.1
					Head Te	st data(50%	RB)						
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.088	0.052	0.07	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.095	0.056	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.087	0.050	0.09	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.094	0.053	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.090	0.053	0.06	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.096	0.057	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.065	0.035	0.03	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.069	0.038	22.1
			İ	Head Te	est data at tl	ne worst cas	e with Batt	ery2					
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.144	0.086	0.08	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.160	0.095	22.1
				Body	worn Test d	ata(Separate	e 15mm 1F	RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.208	0.124	-0.04	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.231	0.138	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.348	0.192	0.07	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.386	0.213	22.1
			E	Body wo	orn Test data	a (Separate 1	15mm 50%	6RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.155	0.092	0.02	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.166	0.098	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.264	0.141	0.01	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.283	0.151	22.1
			Body worn	Γest dat	a at the wor	st case with	Battery2(S	Separate 15n	nm)				
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.339	0.187	0.05	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.376	0.207	22.1
				Hots	pot Test dat	a(Separate 1	10mm 1RB	3)					
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.436	0.253	-0.02	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.484	0.281	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.739	0.380	0.10	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.820	0.421	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.699	0.359	-0.01	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.779	0.400	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.717	0.369	0.05	23.44	24.00	1.138	0.816	0.420	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.179	0.104	-0.02	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.199	0.115	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.137	0.081	-0.11	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.152	0.090	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.825	0.432	-0.13	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.915	0.479	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.776	0.410	-0.08	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.865	0.457	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.759	0.397	-0.19	23.44	24.00	1.138	0.863	0.452	22.1
				Hotspo	t Test data	(Separate 10	0mm 50%F	RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.320	0.186	0.01	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.343	0.199	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.552	0.284	0.15	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.591	0.304	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.137	0.078	0.04	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.147	0.084	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.104	0.060	0.16	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.111	0.065	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.612	0.319	-0.06	22.70	23.00	1.072	0.656	0.342	22.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN. Docchecke@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 89 of 96

				Hotspot	Test data (	Separate 10	mm 100%	RB)					
Back side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	132572/1770	1:1	0.534	0.274	0.05	22.71	23.00	1.069	0.571	0.293	22.1
Bottom side 20 QPSK 132572/1770 1:1 0.632 0.330 -0.04 22.71 23.00 1.069 0.676 0.353 22.1													
			Hotspot Te	st data	at the wors	case with B	attery2(Se	parate 10m	m)				
Bottom side	ottom side 20 QPSK 1RB_50 132572/1770 1:1 0.853 0.444 -0.07 23.55 24.00 1.109 <b>0.946</b> 0.492 22.1												
Bottom side - repeat	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.831	0.436	-0.02	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.922	0.484	22.1

Table 26: SAR of LTE Band 66 for Head and Body.

### Note:

- 3) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s)
- According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710 1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710 - 1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Test Position	Channel/Frequency	Measured SAR	1 <sup>st</sup> Repeated	Ratio	2 <sup>nd</sup> Repeated	3 <sup>rd</sup> Repeated
rest Fosition	(MHz)	(1g)	SAR (1g)	Natio	SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Bottom Side	132572/1770	0.853	0.831	1.026	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 90 of 96

### 5.4.13 SAR Result of WIFI 2.4GHz

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)1-g	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR1g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR10g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
					Н	ead Test da	ta						
Left cheek	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.176	0.102	0.02	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.198	0.115	22
Left tilted	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.249	0.128	0.12	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.281	0.144	22
Right cheek	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.483	0.236	0.16	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.544	0.266	22
Right tilted	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.575	0.266	0.01	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.648	0.300	22
				Head <sup>-</sup>	Test Data at	the worst ca	ase with B	attery 2#					
Right tilted	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.385	0.189	0.01	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.434	0.213	22
				Е	Body worn T	est data(Sep	arate 15n	nm)					
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.059	0.037	-0.03	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.067	0.041	22
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.101	0.055	0.12	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.114	0.062	22
			Во	dy Test Data	at the wors	t case with E	Battery 2#(	Separate 1	5mm)				
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.149	0.079	0.08	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.168	0.089	22
					Hotspot Tes	t data (Sepa	rate 10mi	m)					
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.104	0.056	-0.01	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.117	0.063	22
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.236	0.117	0.040	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.266	0.132	22
Left side	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.180	0.090	0.01	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.203	0.102	22
Top side	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.160	0.085	-0.08	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.180	0.096	22
			Во	dy Test Data	at the wors	t case with E	Battery 2#	Separate 1	0mm)				
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	99.76%	1.002	0.288	0.148	0.190	17.49	18.00	1.125	0.325	0.167	22

Table 27: SAR of WIFI 2.4GHz for Head and Body.

### Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B 1)
- If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
- Per KDB248227D01, for Body SAR test of WiFi 2.4G, SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure. The highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM 802.11g/n to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, so SAR for 802.11g/n is not required.

Mode	Tune-up (dBm)	Tune-up (mw)	Max Reported SAR1-g(W/kg)	Adjusted SAR1-g(W/kg)	SAR test
		· ,	Head	J ( J )	
802.11b	18.00	63.10	0.648	/	Yes
802.11g	17.00	50.12	/	0.515	No
802.1n 20M	16.00	39.81	/	0.409	No
802.11n 40M	16.00	39.81	/	0.409	No
		В	Body worn		
802.11b	18.00	63.10	0.168	/	Yes
802.11g	17.00	50.12	/	0.133	No
802.1n 20M	16.00	39.81	/	0.106	No
802.11n 40M	16.00	39.81	/	0.106	No
			Hotspot		
802.11b	18.00	63.10	0.325	/	Yes
802.11g	17.00	50.12	/	0.258	No
802.1n 20M	16.00	39.81	/	0.205	No
802.11n 40M	16.00	39.81	/	0.205	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 91 of 96

# 5.5 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

### 5.5.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

Simultaneous Transmission

	ous mansimission			
NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configuration	Head	Body worn	Hotspot
1	GSM(Voice) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
2	GSM(Voice) + BT	Yes	Yes	No
3	WCDMA(Voice) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
4	WCDMA(Voice) + BT	Yes	Yes	No
5	GPRS / EDGE(Data) + WiFi	No	No	Yes
6	GPRS / EDGE(Data) + BT	No	No	Yes
7	WCDMA(Data) + WiFi	No	No	Yes
8	WCDMA(Data) + BT	No	No	Yes
9	LTE(Data) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	LTE(Data) + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	BT+WIFI (They share the same antenna and cannot transmit at the same time by design.)	No	No	No

#### Note:

- 1) Wi-Fi 2.4G can't transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth.
- 2) The device does not support DTM function.

### 5.5.2 Estimated SAR

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

• (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;

Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.

• 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is > 50 mm.

### **Estimated SAR Result**

			may	Test	Estimated	
Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Test Position	max. power(dBm)	Separation (mm)	SAR (W/kg)	
	2.48	Head	6.50	0	0.188	
		Body-worn	6.50	15	0.063	
Bluetooth		Hotspot	6.50	10	0.094	
		Product specific 10g SAR	6.50	0	0.075	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 92 of 96

## 5.5.3 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario

Test position		WiFi/B Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)  Main Antenna SARmax (W/kg)  SARmax (W/kg)										enna max	Summed 1g SARmax			
		GSM850	GSM1900	_	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 28	LTE Band 66	WLAN 2.4G	вт	(W/kg)
Head	Left Touch	0.165	0.081	0.128	0.106	0.211	0.101	0.152	0.048	0.068	0.139	0.064	0.126	0.198	0.188	0.409
	Left Tilt	0.081	0.070	0.139	0.142	0.108	0.101	0.078	0.072	0.035	0.078	0.033	0.154	0.281	0.188	0.435
Head	Right Touch	0.216	0.082	0.137	0.160	0.269	0.151	0.216	0.110	0.102	0.199	0.127	0.164	0.544	0.188	0.813
	Right Tilt	0.091	0.047	0.086	0.106	0.297	0.072	0.106	0.046	0.056	0.089	0.057	0.088	0.648	0.188	0.945
Body-	Front	0.161	0.202	0.304	0.266	0.184	0.266	0.141	0.532	0.160	0.208	0.168	0.231	0.067	0.063	0.599
worn	Back	0.249	0.246	0.476	0.345	0.269	0.474	0.205	1.051	0.282	0.291	0.305	0.386	0.168	0.063	1.219
	Front	0.239	0.300	0.591	0.480	0.248	0.523	0.164	0.551	0.167	0.191	0.162	0.484	0.117	0.094	0.708
	Back	0.631	0.806	0.747	0.794	0.586	0.902	0.438	1.249	0.305	0.303	0.291	0.820	0.325	0.094	1.574
Hotspot	Left	0.156	0.158	0.205	0.158	0.134	0.167	0.142	0.079	0.223	0.195	0.164	0.199	0.203	0.094	0.426
поізроі	Right	0.268	0.097	0.153	0.098	0.230	0.120	0.212	0.068	0.286	0.280	0.214	0.152	/	/	0.286
	Тор	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.180	0.094	0.180
	Bottom	0.342	1.042	1.173	0.773	0.342	1.186	0.188	0.61	0.084	0.138	0.088	0.946	/	/	1.186
Test position					Mair	n Antenna	a SARm	nax (W/	kg)					WiF Ante SAR (W/	enna max	Summed 10g
		GSM850	GSM1900		WCDMA Band IV		LTE Band 2	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 28	LTE Band 66	WLAN 2.4G	ВТ	SARmax
	Front	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.075	0.075
	Back	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	3.474	/	/	/	/	/	0.075	3.549
Product specific	Left	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.075	0.075
10g SAR	Right	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.075	0.075
	Тор	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.075	0.075
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.000



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN. Docchecke@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 93 of 96

#### **Equipment list** 6

U	Equipment iis	L									
	Test Platform SPEAG DASY5 Professional										
	Location	SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch									
	Description	SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz)									
	Software Reference	DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)									
	Hardware Reference										
	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration					
$\boxtimes$	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 1	1283	NCR	NCR					
	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 2	1913	NCR	NCR					
	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 3	1912	NCR	NCR					
$\boxtimes$	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 4	1640	NCR	NCR					
	DAE	SPEAG	DAE3	414	2018-12-03	2019-12-02					
$\boxtimes$	DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1428	2019-01-11	2020-01-10					
	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3923	2018-09-30	2019-09-29					
$\boxtimes$	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3793	2019-03-25	2020-03-24					
	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D750V3	1160	2019-05-22	2022-05-21					
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D835V2	4d105	2016-12-08	2019-12-07					
	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1750V2	1149	2019-05-21	2022-05-20					
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d028	2016-12-07	2019-12-06					
	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2450V2	733	2016-12-07	2019-12-06					
	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2600V2	1125	2019-05-20	2022-05-19					
	Agilent Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46523590	2019-04-12	2020-04-11					
	Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	US01440210	NCR	NCR					
	Universal Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	103990	2019-04-09	2020-04-08					
	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8821C	6201502984	2019-06-25	2020-06-24					
	RF Bi-Directional Coupler	Agilent	86205-60001	MY31400031	NCR	NCR					
	Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	MY53050736	2019-04-12	2020-04-11					
$\boxtimes$	Preamplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	NCR	NCR					
	Preamplifier	Compliance Directions Systems Inc.	AMP28-3W	073501433	NCR	NCR					
$\boxtimes$	Power Meter	Agilent	E4416A	GB41292095	2019-04-12	2020-04-11					
$\boxtimes$	Power Sensor	Agilent	8481H	MY41091234	2019-04-12	2020-04-11					
		1	1		1						



Power Sensor

 $\boxtimes$ 

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

R&S

NRP-Z92

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

100025

sgs.china@sgs.com

2020-04-11

2019-04-12



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 94 of 96

	Attenuator	SHX	TS2-3dB	30704	NCR	NCR	
	Coaxial low pass filter	Mini-Circuits	VLF-2500(+)	NA	NCR	NCR	
	Coaxial low pass filter	Microlab Fxr	LA-F13	NA	NCR	NCR	
	DC POWER SUPPLY	SAKO	SK1730SL5A	NA	NCR	NCR	
$\boxtimes$	Speed reading thermometer	MingGao	T809	NA	2019-04-15	2020-04-15	
$\boxtimes$	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	KIMTOKA	KIMTOKA	NA	2019-04-15	2020-04-15	

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN. Docchecke@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 95 of 96

#### **Measurement Uncertainty** 7

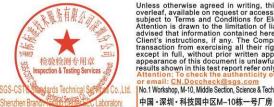
Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

#### 8 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

#### **Photographs** 9

Please see the Appendix D



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2019/6002611

Page: 96 of 96

**Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results** 

**Appendix B: Detailed Test Results** 

**Appendix C: Calibration certificate** 

**Appendix D: Photographs** 



